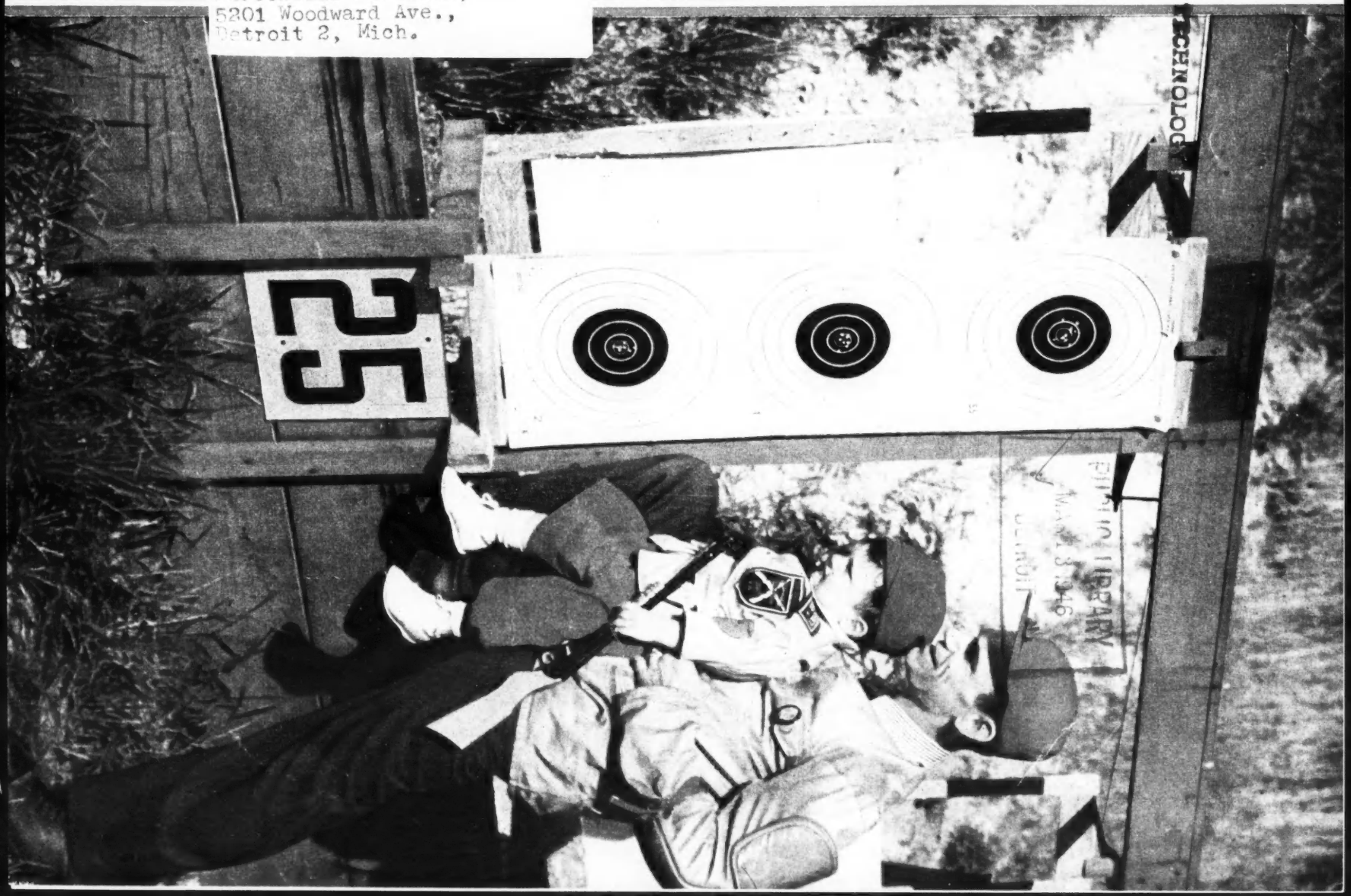
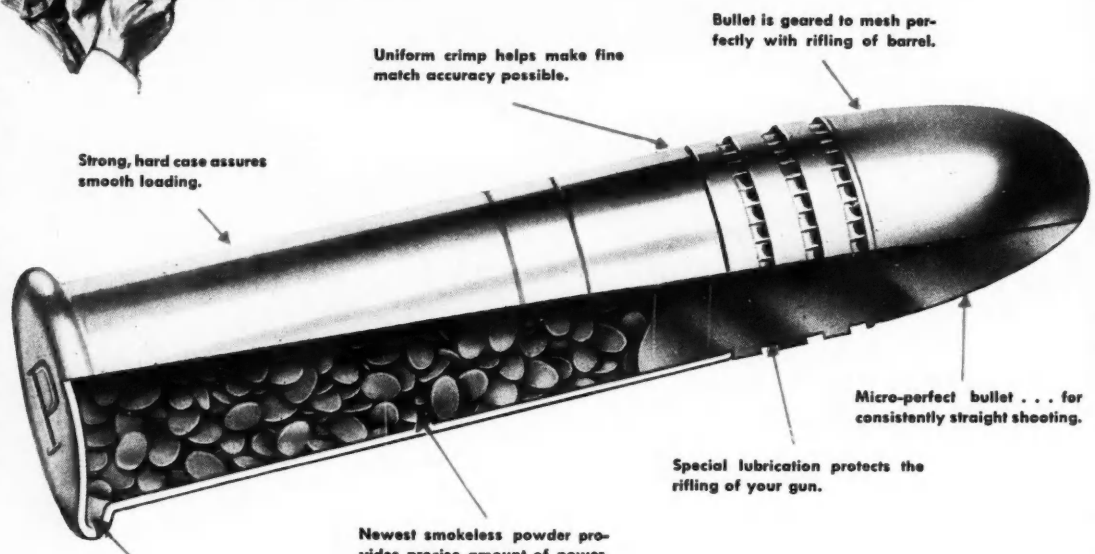
THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

1365 SUB December 46 E
Detroit Public Library,
Periodical Division,
5201 Woodward Ave.,
Detroit 2, Mich.



"There is no more accurate rim-fire ammunition in the world than Peters match 22s!"

Says **'DOC' PETERS**

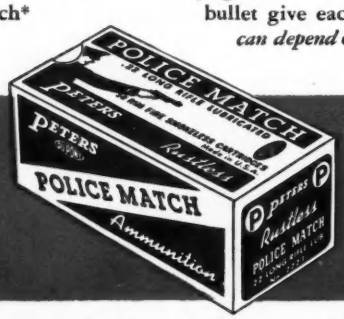

Bullet is geared to mesh perfectly with rifling of barrel.
Uniform crimp helps make fine match accuracy possible.
Strong, hard case assures smooth loading.
Micro-perfect bullet . . . for consistently straight shooting.
Special lubrication protects the rifling of your gun.
Newest smokeless powder provides precise amount of power.
"Rustless" non-corrosive priming designed for speed-intensity ignition and absolute dependability.

When ammunition is available again at your local dealers, specify Peters match 22s for peak performance with every type of target rifle!

Painstaking care and precise manufacturing methods assure the accuracy of Peters Police Match* and Dewar Match* ammunition.

The newest smokeless powder...speed-intensity ignition . . . and a perfectly balanced bullet give each cartridge *accuracy you can depend on!*

*REG. TRADE MARK

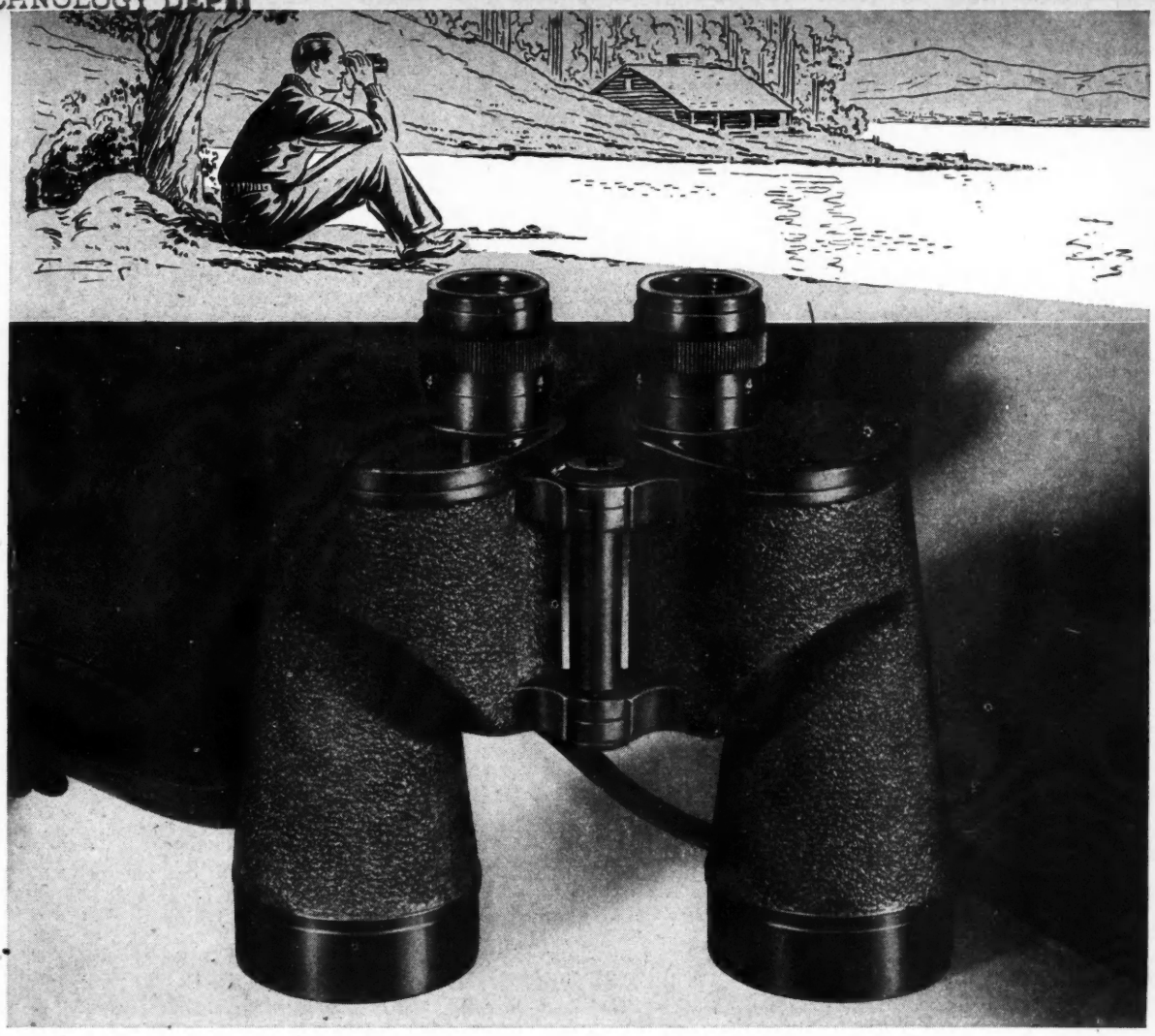


PETERS **Rifle and Pistol Ammunition**

DU PONT

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION—*Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut*

TECHNOLOGY DEPT

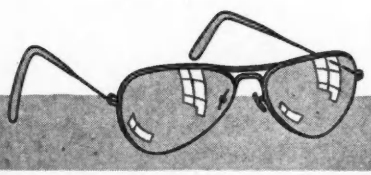


HAPPY DAYS AHEAD

There'll be lots to see, time to see it in. Now you can plan to buy the genuine Bausch & Lomb Binocular you've always wanted. The magnificent waterproof 7×, 50 Navy glass shown above, for example, is now available. Other popular B&L models will be out in early spring. And every B&L glass will have the benefit of Balcote, the Bausch & Lomb anti-reflection treatment which greatly increases light transmission and sharpens detail. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

ESTABLISHED 1853



MAKERS OF Ray-Ban SUN GLASSES

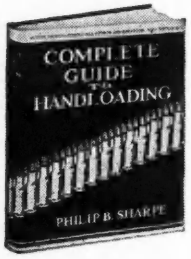
NEW MEMBERS ARE IN ORDER—HELP GET THEM

Never before in the history of our Nation has any organization of sportsmen occupied such a well-recognized position as our own N. R. A. Never before has there been a greater need for a *strengthened* National Rifle Association to combat the wave of anti-gun legislation now sweeping the country. Fortunately, paper for printing THE RIFLEMAN is no longer rationed. This, then, is the opportune time to enlist the support of new members. Tell your sportsman friends about the *fighting* N. R. A.— the organization that always fights for the rights of honest gun-owning citizens. Invite them to join the greatest sportsmen's group in the world. We will gladly send you some membership application blanks. Or, if you wish us to mail applications direct to your friends, just send in their names and addresses.

BOOKS ON FIREARMS—ENTERTAINING & ENLIGHTENING

ALL BOOKS SENT POSTPAID

A Basic Manual of Military Small Arms—New Enlarged Edition—Smith	$5.00
Automatic Arms—Johnson-Haven	5.00
Advanced Gunsmithing—Vickery	4.00
Automatic Pistol Marksmanship—Reich'bch	1.50
Ammunition—Johnson-Haven	5.00
Big Game Rifle & Cartridge—Keith	2.00
Big Game Hunting and Marksmanship—Lee	2.00
Book of the Springfield—Crossman	4.00
The Bullet's Flight—Mann	6.00
A Rifleman Went to War—McBride	3.50
Ducks, Geese & Swans of North America—Northright	4.50
Elementary Gunsmithing—Frazier	2.00
English Pistols & Revolvers—George	4.00
Explosions, Their Anatomy and Destructiveness—Robinson	1.50
Gun Care & Repair—Chapel	3.75
Gun Collecting—Chapel	3.00
Smith & Wesson Handguns—Roper	7.50



The Why and How of reloading rifle and revolver cartridges is given in this fine book by an authority. There are 465 pages of text and 290 illustrations. Price, Postpaid. **$7.50**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting—Reprint Edition—McGivern	$5.00
Gunsmith's Manual—Steele-Harrison	4.00
Handloader's Manual—Naramore	3.50
Firearms of the Confederacy—Fuller-Stewart	12.50
Muzzle Flashes—Lenz	15.00
Small Arms Design—Whelen	6.00
Mastering the Rifle—Fisher	2.50
Military & Sporting Rifle Shooting—Crossman	4.50
Modern Gunsmithing—Baker	4.50
Our Rifles—Sawyer	4.00
The Hunting Rifle—Whelen	4.75
Telescopic Rifle Sights—Whelen	2.00
The Modern Gunsmith, 2 vol.—Howe	15.00
Textbook of Pistols and Revolvers—Hatcher	4.25
Textbook of Firearm Identification—Hatcher	7.50
Textbook of Automatic Pistols—Wilson	6.00
Thermodynamics of Firearms—Robinson	2.50
Hand Cannon to Automatic—Logan	5.00

ITEMS USEFUL TO ALL NRA MEMBERS • • •

BINDERS TO KEEP YOUR AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Thousands of RIFLEMAN readers use this Deluxe fabricoid binder to keep their magazines clean and compact. Covers hold a whole year of the Rifleman. Easy to use—no punching required. Lasts a lifetime. Postpaid and Satisfaction Guaranteed **$2.25**

NEW 4-WAY SCORE GAUGE

Official plug gauge for scoring caliber .22, .32, .38 and .45 bullet holes. **75c**

FOR LIFE MEMBERS ONLY

LIFE PIN—A neat 10K. gold button for LIFE MEMBERS. Specify date elected when ordering. 20% Federal tax included. **$2.75**

NEW LIFE MEMBER BRASSARDS

A new and distinctive 3-color felt emblem for sale to LIFE MEMBERS only..... **50c**

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. **WASHINGTON 6, D. C.**

Carved leather holster and cartridge belt slide courtesy of The George Lawrence Co. of Portland, Oregon.

Most Popular Revolver ever made

The Smith & Wesson .38 Military & Police

Meet the largest-selling quality revolver in the world . . . more than 1,500,000 have been made to date.

For over a quarter of a century the Military & Police has been accepted as a criterion of quality among American law-enforcement agencies. Light, easy-to-handle, yet with all the built-in strength and craftsmanship that have earned the M & P its name as "The Most Reliable Sidearm Ever Built."

During the war, a special military version known as the "Victory" model was made in tremendous quantities for the Armed Forces. These guns have seen active service all over the world with the U.S. Navy, Coast Guard and Merchant Marine. Here at home the "Victory" model was chosen as the plant protection weapon in thousands of war industries.

Today, the Military and Police, with its famous satin-blue finish and velvet-smooth action, is again beginning to roll through the Smith & Wesson factory. We cannot say how soon a full production schedule will make possible prompt deliveries, but we suggest that you ask your dealer now to put your name on his waiting list.

Smith & Wesson *The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World*

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASSACHUSETTS

Why Not Aim to Own a WOODSMAN?

Sportsmen will tell you that the only automatic pistol comparable to a Colt WOODSMAN is another WOODSMAN. There are three models, all related in their fast, super-smooth action – designed-in perfection of balance combined with correct angle of grip – supreme accuracy heightened by sights adjustable to specific shooting conditions – caliber .22 Long Rifle, ten-shot magazine and grooved, set-back type trigger – trustworthy safety features.

From the Colt WOODSMAN trio, you can pick the precise answer to your shooting requirements. The Sport Model, 4½" barrel, for use in the woods and on the trail where compactness combined with high accuracy and safety is important! The Target Model, 6½" barrel, designed for all around shooting and yet with outstanding accuracy for target shooting! The famous Match Target Model, 6½" heavy barrel, with glass-smooth action and extreme accuracy, has set national records one after another in the grasp of match target marksmen! *Why not aim to own a WOODSMAN – they'll be coming your way soon.*

Colt Target Model WOODSMAN – range, power, accuracy for general shooting plus target-testedprecision.
Colt Match Target WOODSMAN – designed as the finest target pistol money can buy – and proving it.

COLT

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO. • HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of The National Rifle Association of America

VOLUME 94 NUMBER 3

MARCH 1946

Targets for All? 6
BY C. M. PALMER, JR.

Registration — Confiscation 9
AN EDITORIAL

So I Says to McCandlass 10
BY BILL MCCANDLASS

Diamond Jubilee 12

Tinkerin' Notes 14
BY AL. MARCIANTE

Checkering 15

No Black Magic 18
BY ED MCGIVERN

The Brenneke 7 mm. 21
BY WILLIAM KRIPPNER

The Ridge-Runner Reflects (Part II) 22
BY GERALD AVERILL

Double Rifles R. I. P. 26
BY G. F. H. KONIG

THE MAGAZINE:

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*

W. F. SHADEL, *Managing Editor*

J. S. HATCHER R. J. STANN
Associate Editors

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation*

F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*

J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art*

THE ASSOCIATION:

NRA Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD.....*Exec. Vice-President*
C. B. LISTER.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY.....*Individual Memberships*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN.....*Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL C. R. ROGERS T. W. CHILD
W. F. SHADEL.....*Public Relations*
R. J. STANN J. A. HARPER
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER.....*Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. J. L. MURPHY
A. H. BARR J. S. ROSE
E. M. CHASE.....*Cashier*
L. F. THIEL.....*Librarian*

In the Service

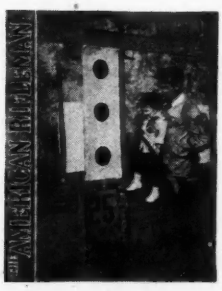
CAPT. J. K. SCOFIELD

Executive Committee

Col. F. W. Parker, Jr.....Chicago, Ill.
(President, NRA)
Mr. Raymond K. Stritzinger.....New York, N. Y.
(Vice-President, NRA)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord.....Baltimore, Md.
Mr. C. B. Lister.....Washington, D. C.
Mr. J. W. Woolrey.....Canon City, Colorado
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken.....Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton.....Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon.....Harrisburg, Pa.
Colonel E. F. Sloan.....DCM
Captain M. C. Mumma.....USN
Major General Julian Smith.....USMC
Dr. E. O. Swanson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Brig. General Sidney Hinds.....USA
Brig. General M. A. Edson.....USMC
Mr. Harry C. Linn.....Des Moines, Iowa

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury.....New York, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell.....Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope.....Detroit, Mich.
Brig. Gen. L. W. T. Waller.....USMCR
Colonel N. C. Nash.....Boston, Mass.
Judge Hilliard Comstock.....Santa Rosa, Cal.
Colonel F. C. Endicott.....Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle.....Dallas, Tex.



COVER

March, in many sections of our country, heralds the beginning of the Outdoor shooting season. Targets galore . . . small bore, big bore, pistol and revolver . . . the greatest array ever, and thousands of shooters, new and old, to work them over.

On the cover this month, a prospective new shooter is being introduced to the small bore rings; symbolic, shall we say, of an introduction possible these coming months for older juniors, younger seniors, especially the former G. I. who knows only the military targets, and a sergeant's watchful eye. Kodachrome photograph by Eleanor Dunn, New York, N. Y.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR; $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $3.50 A YEAR; $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

COPYRIGHT, 1946, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

TARGETS

By C. M. PALMER, Jr.

Above: Canada Geese under protection of a National Wildlife Refuge in North Dakota. Over 16 million ducks and geese were shot by hunters in 1942.

Right: Mourning Dove feeds her young in their nest. Besides ducks and geese, 41 million upland game birds and 11 million other migratory game birds fell in 1942.

Photos Courtesy Fish & Wildlife Service

Blacktail deer and young are shown in summer coat. Fish and Wildlife Service statistics based on 1943 census show slight decrease in Blacktails and Mules.

EVERY QUESTIONNAIRE SUBMITTED TO SERVICE MEN seems to bring out the same general idea. Hunting and fishing are high on the list of preferred post-war pastimes for G. I. Joe. Many of them, of course, long before they entered the service, took out hunting and fishing licenses. But the estimates being batted around these days, based on careful surveys, indicate that a whole new crop of outdoorsmen are aiming at America's wildlife. These, plus the old, lead to figures like twenty-six million . . . about half of these, roughly, hunters. An Army of thirteen million hunters, say, more than half again the number in our wartime Army; about equal the number in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, combined. And that's more than half again as many licensed hunters as we had in 1942, the last real peacetime season before the wartime economy set in seriously.

This shouldn't necessarily come as a surprise, for it's only a repetition of history. The same thing happened after the last war. It's only a natural consequence of drastically altered living habits. Modern ways of living do not offer the greatest encouragement or the opportunities for the field sports. Many men getting into the service, for the first time tasted of the out-of-doors. And while it may not have been under the most auspicious circumstances, it offered promise to the imaginative, of better things on a more private and personal basis. Under more pleasant conditions, it is almost inevitable that many of these men should want to continue this outdoor association.

And another thing, for the first time in their lives many of these men have had an opportunity to learn something about rifles and shotguns and pistols and revolvers. For the first time they've had a chance to learn to use these weapons of war and also of the hunt. In these pages last August, Colonel George Van Orden said that of a sample 5,000 Marines back from the Pacific, sixty-five per cent of them planned on hunting with the rifle after the war, and sixty per cent indicated their intention of upland game shooting with the scatterguns.

There's little doubt this army of thirteen million hunters is no exaggeration. But what are they going to hunt and where? It's fine to think of our country again as a "nation of riflemen," but what have we to offer in the way of game? How much game will it take? How many wild targets are going to be necessary? Do we have them, and can we maintain a stand of game that will bear up under the increased strain?

Bookkeeping was never one of this writer's great accomplishments. My checkbook is always at variance with the figures of the bank. But perhaps with the figures of the Fish and Wildlife Service we may have better luck.

In the field of small game there are few figures of game populations on a nation-wide basis. There are too few states that make any attempt to census their own small game assets. Yet wildlife census methods are improving all the time.

FOR ALL?

In spite of considerable criticism of the idea of counting wild animals, it can and is being done, so that a good idea of trends in populations may be studied. This is as important in wildlife management as in any business. The people who make these counts are more conscious of the faults and lacks of their methods and more anxious to improve them than anyone else. Since 1937 the Fish and Wildlife Service has made an annual big game census employing hundreds, yes, thousands of co-operators. Those 8,000,000 hunters of 1942 took some 646,973 head of big game. They took 71,090,217 small game animals, 41,409,869 upland game birds, 16,716,336 ducks and geese, and 11,517,767 other migratory game birds. That makes an individual bag for each hunter in round numbers of five upland game birds, two waterfowl, 1.5 other migratory game birds, nine small game animals, and one-eleventh of a head of big game. That's a sizable take, and during the period of the war it was an important source of point-free red meat which was an almost unknown item on the American civilian table.

According to Research Report 8 of the Fish and Wildlife Service, the huntable big game population of the country was 6,748,414 animals. The take that year was about 9.5 percent of the whole which is a perfectly safe harvest of the big game crop. Game managers seem to feel that 10 percent of the crop is a safe figure to work on generally. This same Research Report 8 points out that "a hunting kill of 12 percent of the big game population is the maximum that should be permitted.

National Wildlife Week
March 17 through 23

If we increase the number of hunters 50 percent, it is reasonable to assume that the annual take will go up similarly. This could very well be disastrous to even our deer herds although there are some sections where such a take for a year or maybe two might be advantageous locally. It would certainly be disastrous to some of our rarer species such as the sheep and goats, although such an increase in kill is probably less likely with these species than with deer, bear, and small game.

The big game picture according to Fish and Wildlife Service statistics is about as follows:

Species	*Kill in 1942*	*1943 Census*	*Increase or decrease*
Deer	598,241	6,346,630	Whitetails increase; Blacktails and mules show slight decrease.
Elk	33,761	233,714	No change
Antelope	9,459	246,090	23 percent increase
Moose	121	14,803	25 percent increase
Sheep	22	17,884	Desert bighorn 69 percent increase Mountain bighorn 10 percent decrease
Goats	100	16,100	No change
Bear (black)	5,269	151,653	29 percent increase
Caribou	...	15	On verge of extinction
Peccary	...	111,785	106 percent increase
European wild boar	...	2,436	98 percent increase
Grizzly bear	...	1,265	No change
Bison	...	6,047	21 percent increase

Above: The bear population is on the increase. At least the number of Black Bear had jumped up 29 percent at census time.

Left: The Woodcock, mud-boring resident of the lowlands, is on the watch for any danger to her young.

Photos Courtesy Fish & Wildlife Service

Among the big game animals showing a sizable increase in population is the Moose which, according to Fish and Wildlife, boosted its numbers 25 percent.

The trend in general is good—a 5.9 percent increase since 1941, it is pointed out. This is especially good when it is realized that in many states the illegal kill is estimated to be as high as 50 percent of the legal kill. But while this trend is good, it still doesn't seem to offer too much encouragement for a greatly increased hunting population in the immediate future.

Over a period of years, however, there is little doubt that we will be able to handle much larger hunting pressure. It is said that our nearly six and a half million deer are concentrated into less than 25 percent of their original area. A great part of that range is forever lost to the deer and to all other wildlife, but there is still hope of being able not only to increase the production of small game and deer, but of other species as well on smaller ranges by means of careful, intelligent management.

Scarcely a decade ago the cry was, "We don't know what game needs and we don't know how to provide it if we did know." But that is well in the past now. As in all other fields, our technical folks have gone after the answers and they are finding them every day. This was brought home to me the other day by the receipt of two packages of literature from the American Wildlife Institute in Washington. It will be recalled that in 1935 the Institute initiated a co-operative research and demonstration program with the Fish and Wildlife Service, the fish and game commissions of ten states, and with the land grant colleges of those same ten states.

Like all other civilian pursuits not bearing directly on the war effort, this program suffered considerably after December 7, 1941. Much of the work stopped entirely and much of the personnel went into the service or in other war activity. However, some work was carried on and the reports of this and other previous work were prepared and published. This batch of literature contained sixty-eight separate reports, ranging from magazine and technical journal reprints to cloth-bound books of 320 pages in length. They covered thirteen different species, including a group of general wildlife management reports and a series of teachers' manuals on wildlife management.

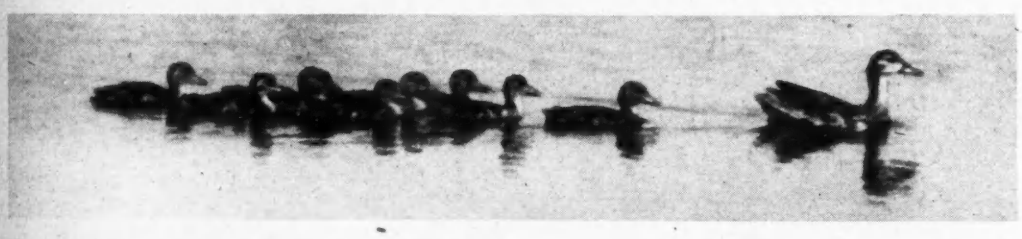
The letter accompanying this shipment of literature read in part, "These two shipments represent only an infinitesimal percentage of the findings of the ten units, but it is hoped that this literature will give you a more comprehensive idea of the good being accomplished by this program."

Each item of that stack of reports should be reviewed here but there is neither time nor space. The consoling thing, however, is that this sort of information is coming through even in spite of the war. It is the only answer to the problem of providing wild targets for 13,000,000 riflemen and hunters. No, it is not exactly the only answer. It is one of the answers.

Photos Courtesy Nature Magazine

The squirrel, shown at left carrying its young to their nest, and all other small game animals were heaviest victims of 1942 hunters, averaging nine killed for each licensed hunter. The average for big game was one head for every eleven hunters.

The information is basic and essential and without it there can be no intelligent management of our wild target reserves. But the other answer of equal importance is the building up of a trained manpower to intelligently utilize this information. This, too, is being provided by this co-operative program. One of the requirements of the program was that the college at which the local research was located should set up a course in wildlife management with full collegiate credits for those who undertook that course. While many of the men who took advantage of this course of study went almost immediately into the armed services, they will be coming back shortly to take up where they left off. In the meantime, new students are being turned out from these colleges majoring in wildlife management to lend their talents to the development of an ample supply of wild targets for all hunters. ◆ ◆ ◆



Much has been done to help increase the numbers of migratory game birds. Here a blue-winged teal is leading her young in the protection of a northern U. S. refuge.

An Editorial

Registration—Confiscation

WHENEVER objections are raised to the Gestapo idea of police registration of privately-owned firearms the proponents of registration have a stock reply which runs like this—"Why should an honest citizen object to registering his guns? He doesn't object to registering his automobile. No one intends to confiscate the registered guns. What's all the howl about?"

People do not object to registering their automobiles because—(a) the registration is automatic and does not entail the "by your leave" of some petty police officials; (b) the use of the automobile entails the use of public highways which must be maintained by some form of taxation and the automobile registration tax is a reasonable form of highway tax; (c) the large, visible license plate helps occasionally (though not too often) in the arrest of hit-and-run drivers, bank robbers, and other criminals.

People do object to the registration of firearms because—(a) The registration entails a trip to the police station where the gun owner is, too often, treated like a potential criminal and not infrequently finds his application for a permit refused; (b) the possession and use of the gun entails no use of facilities paid for by taxation. If such a rare thing as a municipal range is used the shooter cheerfully pays each time he uses the facilities; (c) the numbers stamped on the gun are visible only on close examination and can never be seen by an observer when the gun is carried or used by someone else. They do not serve the quick identification purpose of an auto license tag.

But there is a greater reason for the "howl" about gun registration. Confiscation of arms owned by individuals of the opposing parties is *always* the essential step in the imposition of the will and government of the minority upon the will of the majority. This is true whether the minority group seeking power is labeled "Fascist," or "Communist," "Royalist," or "Peoples' Party." As confiscation of arms must precede the establishment of a minority group dictatorship so must registration of arms precede a successful campaign of confiscation. *This* is what all the "howl" is about!

"No one intends to confiscate the registered weapons." Probably not—at the moment. But who will be seeking power tomorrow? And there *are* law enforcement officials in America who have said that they ought to know where privately-owned weapons are held so that "we can pick them up if necessary." Who is to determine that "necessity?"

England disarmed its civilian population during the twenty years preceding World War II by the operation of a firearms registration law. Vitally urgent pleas came from the British people and the British Government in 1940 and '41, pleas that Americans donate their pistols, rifles, shotguns, to the British people for the defense of their homes from domestic and foreign looters. Surely any sane person would think that such a picture, ludicrous had it not been tragic, would be long remembered in Britain!

On February 10, 1946, the British Home Secretary announced that "all unlicensed weapons, including firearms brought home by returning servicemen, will be called in (confiscated) next week."

In December, 1945, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police made a determined effort to obtain authority from the Canadian Government to "call in" all registered pistols and revolvers in Canada because they "feared" a crime wave.

In March, 1944, Attorney General Robert W. Kenny, of California, told the California State Sheriffs' Association: "Unless government officials take steps to check the bringing back of these deadly weapons *our efforts of fifty years in disarming the public* may prove futile."

On this record of action and statements by high officialdom in England, Canada, and America, why should patriotic citizens feel sure that "no one intends to confiscate the guns after they are registered"? Who will decide when an "emergency" exists that demands "calling in" all privately-owned weapons? Who will decide the *kind* of people who will be permitted to retain their arms?

That is what "all the howl" is about!—C. B. L.

So I Says to McCandlass

By BILL McCANDLASS

IT WAS AN INTERLEAGUE MATCH, the wind-up of the regular winter indoor season, the final smoke throwing and coffee-and-doughnut get-together. And McCandlass was riding high.

Yes sir, it was one of those evenings when a guy is smooth and relaxed. I'd gone clean, prone and sitting, which was ordinary enough. Coming up to kneeling I was already resigned to dropping anywhere from two to four points, as usual in that cussed position when, lo and behold, darned if I didn't wobble them all in instead of out. When I crawled to my feet and began taking off the sling, the realization hit me that, for Heaven's sake, I'd gone clean in the first three positions.

Yipe, thinks I—and right there I made a horrible mistake. It doesn't pay to think too much on the firing line, especially along the lines I was thinking. What were my thoughts? Well, once when the gods of fortune were good to me I shot a 49 offhand and—Holy Smokes!—suppose I shot another 49 right now, or a 48; or even a 47, or 46. Wouldn't that be something?

But then I began to think about a very good friend of mine, a seasoned, experienced, careful old-timer who had won enough medals to fill a small room. His experience was identical to mine, he'd gone clean in the first three stages. And then the jitters, hiding in the shadows, swarmed out and lit all over him.

I never saw a man suffer so. He puffed and snorted like a buffalo in a mudhole. He sweated, he gasped, he shook. And, finally, when the clock had him on the hip and he *had* to get that last shot away, he yanked it off in sheer desperation for a complete miss. His groan of agony was heart-stirring. And the Jitters joined hands and danced with glee.

That did it. Up to this point, as I said, I'd been smooth and relaxed. Now, when I tried to get off that first shot, standing, I tightened up and began to press. The cross hairs and the bull's-eye started that old drunken 'round-and-'round-the-mulberry-bush swing that drives rifle shooters nuts. I tried all the remedies. I put the gun down. I sat myself down. I breathed deeply. I quit breathing entirely. I built a smoke. I yawned. I stretched. I cracked a joke with the guy next to me.

When I got up to try again, no soap. The antagonism of the cross hairs and bull's eye was worse than ever. Knowing that time was ticking away on me, I began to sweat a little. A sense of desperation got hold of me. I got mad.

"What the hell?" I says to McCandlass. "What kind of a sniveling, spineless, weak-kneed so-and-so are you? Are you a man or a mouse? Get up there and knock out a flock of tens and show this gang of palookas a real score!"

Take yourself aside . . . give yourself a good tongue lashing . . . then practice . . . the prescription helped one man's shooting at least

What a laugh! When I finally staggered off the firing point just ahead of the time limit, I had the realization of one thin nine, three equally thin eights and a big, juicy seven to mock my writhing soul. Ten points down.

I was close to physical wreckage. Wringing wet with sweat, bug-eyed, jittery as a sow bug under a hot iron, I was just a shadow of the reasonably strong and healthy shooter I'd been a few minutes before.

Yeah, that's what the firing-point jitters can do to a man—jitters, bugs, wing-dings, or whatever you want to call them. They live and breed on all firing points, feeding mostly on the tender meat of the inexperienced. But every now and then they bite into the tough hide of some old-timer and make a horrible wreck out of him. No man ever lived who was completely immune. Some of the belly-whopping boys seem to have things pretty well under control, due to the fact that Mother Earth is pretty steady when you're cuddled down close to her. But any time you get up on your hind legs, with nothing to lean against, it is a different story.

And sometimes the belly-whoppers get an eyeful of bugs, too. If you don't believe me, get behind the firing line some time when that lovely Swiss Miss-and-Out Match is in progress. Two hundred yards on the C-5 target, a seven-and-two-tenths-inch bull, and you shoot as long as you keep 'em all in the bull.

Sure, somebody always gets away to a good start and lathers Hell out of that bull's-eye. But listen closely and note how many times you hear a scorekeeper drone—"First and last shot for record—a four!" Ah! Those sad, immortal words. And then mark the dumbfounded, bewildered, unbelieving look on the shooter's pan as he gathers up his rigging and slowly walks away. His alibis are legion: "Got caught in a change—cartridge had a funny sound, must have been a flier, et cetera."

This sort of talk doesn't fool the jitters, the bugs, the wing-

dings, though. Smirking with delight they hide in the grass, ready to pounce on the next unfortunate.

Realistically speaking, the answer is pressure, which means the sudden realization that you have to, or ought to, produce. Keep the pressure off the average shooter and he'll go his merry way, turning in scores ranging from average to pretty good. Put the pressure on him and almost anything can happen. Occasionally he'll come through like a champ. In most cases, however—well, look what happened to me.

Practice all you possibly can. Practice and more practice. Know and watch the fine little points of the game and practice them religiously, too. Out of all this will come confidence, which is nine-tenths of the battle. Of course, a nonimaginative make-up helps a lot, too. But don't give up before you start if you are one of those high strung folks with an overdose of imagination. You still can go a long way in the shooting game but you will have to watch yourself a little more than the others. Adopt a shooting philosophy—when you go up to that firing line, convince yourself that you have everything to win and nothing to lose, that you are there to have fun and not to suffer like a dog. And after you get used to losing, why then you'll start to win.

All one spring and early summer I'd been traveling around, taking in various outdoor small-bore shoots. I'd been laying my money on the line, getting my ticket, and doing my shooting. And when the smoke cleared away, I found myself consistently occupying that colorless and ignominious position about halfway between the bottom and the top—neither real lousy nor real good, just ordinary.

One day I got mad, took McCandlass over behind the clubhouse and gave him Hell again. So McCandlass, a humble and chastened man, went home and started some consistent practice, aiming at a shoot some three weeks hence. Every day, on my own one-man-firing-point range, I shot over the Dewar course, either with iron or scope sights, at least once. If I had time and felt good I'd go over it twice, once with iron, once with scope sights. Generally I'd toss in a twenty-shot string at fifty meters, which is a mean little skunk of a match. Anyway, I practiced, hard and conscientiously, and by the end of a couple of weeks I found that I was holding just about as hard at the end of a long string as I had been at the start. I wasn't getting those old fatigue cramps and shakes like I had in the past.

"The Jitters danced with glee."

Came the day of the shoot and McCandlass went to town, collaring a whole flock of medals, ending up not worse than third in any match, and skinning through to first in a couple. I heard one of the rivals say to another, "They must have given the old buzzard a shot of high life."

There is no deep secret to reasonable proficiency in the shooting game regardless of weapon, and whether it be strictly hunting, or strictly target work, or both. It is just a matter of practice, the more the better. Gadgets won't take the place of practice. There are always shooters who hope that they will. So they have gadgets, all kinds and descriptions. They are continually on the hunt for some kind of gadget that will miraculously take the place of consistent, hard holding. They haven't found it and never will.

That great old-timer at pistol work, Ed McGivern, has done, and can do, things with a six-shooter which border on the supernatural, and it is easy to incline to the belief that Ed is an individual, especially endowed. At which assumption, Ed laughs louder than anyone else. Ed has always said, and says now that there is no deep secret to it. It all sums up to practice—years of it, tens of thousands of rounds of it.

Some years ago a case of .30-'06 ammunition found its way under the shop bench. It was World War I regular-issue stuff. I was shooting a Springfield Sporter then, for deer hunting, and I spent a lot of time back in the foothills during the off season with the Springfield. I'd throw a bandoleer of that war-issue stuff over my shoulder and start hiking, looking for ground squirrels, jack rabbits, and such. I didn't spare the horses. Running or standing, at short range and long, I'd work out on those squirrels and rabbits. I shot offhand. I shot kneeling and sitting. Sometimes, when the terrain would allow, I'd shoot prone. I shot fast and I shot slow. Toward the end of that summer there was many a rabbit high-tailing across the side hill that ended up in glory and a cloud of dust and many a ground squirrel which stopped at the edge of its burrow for a last look and which paid the well-known penalty for an overdose of curiosity.

That old Sporter came to be such a part of me I did not feel natural with it out of my hands. At any rate, come deer season, the results of all that shooting paid off, and some of my hunting partners would swear that never was there a guy so shot full of luck as was McCandlass. Maybe they were right, but I incline to the theory that all of my practice had something to do with it.

There have been years when, for one reason or another, I had no chance to do much, if any, heavy rifle shooting during the off season. And then, when I'd go out after deer, the Red Gods must have indeed blown a gasket laughing at McCandlass' first frantic attempts at connecting with a bounding chunk of venison.

Of course, we can't all be so situated geographically that we can step out of the shanty and go shooting whenever the hunch strikes us. But a man can do regular snapping-in practice in his own house. It may not be a very interesting or colorful business, but it is *so* much better than no practice at all. For even this will enable a man to retain the feel of his gun and keep the co-ordination of eye, hand, and brain from becoming completely petrified. Then, when he goes after that buck or that club championship, he would have some modicum of confidence.

And confidence is the big pay-off. Without confidence in your gun and yourself, you've got two strikes on you and your foot in the water bucket before you ever start. Confidence you *must* have. And the backbone of confidence is practice. You hear me? Practice! ♦ ♦ ♦

Partial view of head table at NRA banquet. Left to right: Chairman May of House Military Affairs Committee; Undersecretary of War Kenneth Royall; General Eisenhower; Colonel Francis Parker, NRA president; Mr. Luke Hopkins of Johns Hopkins University; Senator Edwin Johnson, of Colorado; General A. A. Vandegrift, Commandant of Marine Corps; Representative John Snyder, of Pennsylvania.

DIAMOND JUBILEE

AN UNUSUAL AIR OF IMPORTANCE surrounded this year's annual meeting of NRA directors and members. It was the first peacetime meeting in four years . . . a reunion, therefore, of ribbon-bedecked directors, friends, and high military officials. It was the first time in five years peacetime shooting activities could be appropriately discussed and planned. Moreover, it was the first time, so far as we can learn, in National Sporting Organizational History that a Diamond Jubilee could be celebrated. Seventy-five years for the NRA, 1871 to 1946, seventy-five years of shooting promotion, civilian and military, reaching its greatest service in a war just ended. And the seventy-fifth year indicated every possibility of becoming the greatest by far of any previous year. Plans, therefore, for this year with its expanded activities, and for the peacetime years ahead deserved special consideration and study.

Appropriately, this Diamond Jubilee found recognition among Washington officialdom. At the dinner, the evening of February first, General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower headed the list of distinguished military leaders, including four-star General Courtney Hodges of the famous American First Army in Europe . . . four three-star Generals, and thirty-four Major Generals and Brigadiers. Senators and Congressmen, high Government officials interested in the Association's program, marked their attendance with best wishes.

It was General Eisenhower, the principal speaker, who had opportunity to voice this recognition. Mentioning his ready acceptance of the speaker's role for this occasion, he said he considered it his duty and his privilege to pay tribute to the splendid record of the Association and its members during the war just completed. It was an example of high devotion on the part of NRA members, particularly of selflessness which, he pointed out, was the single characteristic selected by General George Marshall and General Omar Bradley as the most important criterion in choosing men for responsible positions. Then, expressing his belief that all the military leaders of all nations were occupying themselves now with finding some way to prevent wars in order to keep man from destroying himself, he said: "An organization such as the National Rifle Association—utterly selfless in its aims—can do more than any other single group in achieving the cooperation we need."

At the afternoon business meeting, Commander Thurman Randle, the retiring president, welcomed the directors and expressed satisfaction at the growth and progress of the Association during his two-year term.

Reporting as Executive Vice-President, Major General Milton A. Reckord explained that he had just returned to the Associa-

General Vandegrift, Rep. Snyder, and Major General Milton A. Reckord, who has just taken up his duties again with the NRA.

tion after nearly five years of service with the Army. He extended congratulations to C. B. Lister and the Headquarters staff for the progress as reflected by the Secretary-Treasurer's Annual Report, and predicted a bright future for the organization. The General discussed briefly the changes that would have to be made in the program of the National Matches, and closed his remarks by urging an early meeting of the National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice to consider various matters of interest to the NRA.

Mr. Lister gave a brief review of his annual report. He noted that this seventy-fifth year of the National Rifle Association is bound to be a big one. The organization is getting started in this first full postwar year with a sound financial backing, and with adequate special reserves to develop the membership potential created by the war. Although many physical changes have been made in the three-quarters of a century, Mr. Lister said that the NRA has not departed from its basic purpose, nor altered its basic ideal—to interest and to educate the greatest possible number of American citizens in the safe and accurate use of small arms. The basic ideal has been to build an organization of sportsmen who would never lose sight of the need for an adequate program of national defense, and who would at all times place the welfare of the Nation ahead of the selfish interest of any individual or group.

Membership in the NRA has climbed to an all-time high, despite the ban on individual membership drives during the war. The main reason for not campaigning for members was the shortage of paper and the resultant curtailment of THE RIFLEMAN. NRA membership is now close to 100,000.

At the end of 1945, Class "A" Clubs numbered 435; Class "B" Clubs, 1,712, a total of 2,147. Junior Clubs totaled 1,448; College Clubs, 53. And more clubs in all classes are being added each month.

Election of officers brought unanimous approval for Colonel F. W. Parker as President; Raymond K. Stritzinger, Vice-President. Re-elected were General Reckord, Executive Vice-President, and Mr. Lister, Secretary-Treasurer. Colonel Parker is a Chicago patent attorney now on duty with the War Department in Washington. Mr. Stritzinger comes from New York and is President of Continental Baking Company.

Commander Randle was elected to the Executive Council, and the following were added to the Executive Committee: Brigadier General Sidney Hinds, USA, Brigadier General Merritt A. Edson, USMC, and Harry D. Linn, Secretary of Agriculture for the State of Iowa. To fill vacancies on the Board of Directors, these members were elected: General Edson for Major General Julian S. Hatcher, USA, term ending 1947; Walter Kelsey, Tarrytown, New York, for Lieutenant Commander Fred M. Molt, Asheville, North Carolina, term ending 1947; Lieutenant Colonel Paul Roberts, Assistant Director of Civilian Marksmanship, for Lieutenant Commander Ray B. Whitaker, Tulsa, Oklahoma, term ending 1947; Charles S. Borup, Houston, Texas, for Commander Randle, term ending in 1948.

General Hatcher resigned to head the newly enlarged Technical Division at staff headquarters; Commander Molt is the Association's new field representative in the Southeastern Territory; and Commander Whitaker will head a similar office in Tulsa.

Colonel E. F. Sloan, the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, was called on at the meeting and spoke enthusiastically of the work of his office in the sale of certain ordnance shooting equipment to members of the Association for small-arms practice. Others who spoke briefly were General Smith, General Hinds, and Colonel Joe Starnes. Each has recently returned from overseas after extensive distinguished service. They emphasized the value of small-arms training as an important adjunct to world peace.

Brig. General Merritt A. Edson, USMC, winner of Congressional Medal of Honor, jokes with C. B. Lister, NRA secretary-treasurer.

Two resolutions were passed by the directors. The first expresses unalterable NRA objection to national, state, or municipal legislation that would require the registration with police or military authorities, in time of peace, of privately owned firearms designed for personal defense or recreation. The second resolution authorizes continuation and expansion of the present system of presenting meritorious awards on proper recommendation to anyone who has made a worth-while contribution to the promotion of small-arms marksmanship.

Three reasons were advanced for opposing registration in the first resolution: (1) that such a registration list could be used by our nation's enemies to disarm the public; (2) it would not prevent criminals from making or importing their weapons; (3) it would curtail the interest of average citizens in small arms training thereby weakening our national defense. This vigorous statement of policy by the Directors, indicative of the continued fight to be waged by the Association in the postwar years was supplemented by unqualified endorsement of the National Firearms Act and the Federal Firearms Act and the recommendation that each state legislature adopt measures embodying the same principles.

NRA directors left their Seventy-fifth Annual Meeting with the good feeling that 1946 will be a banner year in the Association's long history. The regular schedule of registered tournaments and leagues is being resumed, but the accent for the immediate future will be on instruction. It's well agreed that the National Rifle Association is now moving forward with more strength, greater prestige, and higher hopes than ever before. ♦ ♦ ♦

The Home Workshop

TINKERIN' NOTES

Setting Scope Blocks

Here's a simple recipe for setting a pair of scope blocks without the usual elaborate setup of V-blocks, surface plates, and whatnots. All you need is a couple of blocks of wood and a pair of straightedges about a foot long. If you're working with a single-shot action, the chances are that the receiver or frame will have a pair of flat surfaces on the top right about where the breechblock comes up. This is generally square across. If it's a bolt gun you have, the spot you want will be under the action just back of the recoil shoulder.

Place a block of wood about three inches long, one inch wide by seven-eighths inch thick near one end of a table and lay the action on it. Place it so that the flat back of the recoil shoulder (in the case of the bolt gun) will rest on the block squarely and evenly. Jack up the muzzle of the weapon with another similar block so the gun rests solidly. Now, slip one of those straight edges under the action and on top of the wooden block. Incidentally, if you don't have a pair of twelve-inch steel scales, use a couple of pieces of drill rod or cold-rolled steel. Anything that is not crooked or warped in any way will serve. If you are using round rods they needn't be more than three-sixteenths inch in diameter. But flat or square rods are better, of course.

Next you mark out the positions for the two scope blocks. Lay the front one on the barrel first and hold it there with one hand. Lay the other straightedge across this scope block just ahead of where you are holding it at the end. Now, you can slide the block left or right until the straightedge lines up perfectly with the one under the action. Sounds silly, doesn't it? But it works. Mark down through the screw hole in the block with a sharp scriber and you have a circle easily centered by eye. Center-punch this circle.

When you come to drill this hole, set the barrel and action on the bed of the drill press and put those straightedges to work here, again. If the jaws are good and square, you can lay the straightedge on the top of the drill press vise. The rest is easy, unless you drill right through the barrel, which ain't funny McGee. When you get one block mounted, you can set up your straightedge on that one to line up the other block.

Trigger Pull Revolver

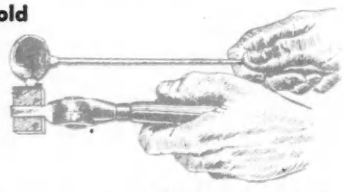
"The manufacturers don't know how to make a revolver so it will time right," gripe the gripers. Ever hear that crack? Yes, and the chances are that when you examine their revolvers carefully, you'll find the answer just where you thought it was if you know what you're doing. Some people just can't let well enough alone. Gotta be workin' things over with a file or a stone or something. Boy, a little knowledge is a dangerous thing. (Shakespeare—or somebody.)

In trying everlastingly to improve the "trigger pull" they've really done a job, and I don't know of a better way to throw a revolver out of tune than to monkey with the sear end of the trigger. In so doing, it is probable that the sear has been shortened ever so little, yet just enough to prevent the cylinder from revolving enough, after the sear and hammer have made engagement. Brother, that's not the fault of the manufacturers. It was done when the sear was shortened in "improving the trigger pull."

If you want to see what really happened, remove the side plate but don't pry it off. Tap the side of the grip strap with a wooden block. The side plate will jump out of the frame slicker than a whistle. Make sure the parts are all in proper position and then cock the hammer slowly. See what happens? The hand that pushes the cylinder around doesn't move far enough in a vertical plane to place the bolt and cylinder in the proper position to lock. Yes, it'll work if you want to haul back hard on the hammer, but that doesn't do the gun any good.

The only thing to do is to get a new trigger. And to "improve the trigger pull" all you need to do is *polish* the end of the trigger sear so it is bright and smooth. DON'T CUT IT DOWN BY REMOVING METAL. *Polish* the sear notch in the hammer, too, for a still better pull. But do be careful not to remove any metal and throw things out of time.

Breaking In a Bullet Mold



You can build better bullets by breaking in your brass or bronze bullet mold via the heat treatment. I use an acetylene gas flame, but you may be able to use any other kind of flame available. I don't know because I haven't used anything but acetylene. But that works. I squirt the flame right into the mold and heat the blocks all over slowly and evenly. Heat them until they begin to discolor, but don't overdo it. I didn't warp my blocks, so don't you do it either.

Gun Taps

Ever use a "gun tap"? That's just what they call them in the catalog. Next time you have to tap a hole in that favorite rifle of yours, don't hesitate because of the toughness of the receiver or barrel metal. Get a "gun tap." If your local hardware or mill supply dealer doesn't have them, get him to order them for you. They come in almost any size or pitch.

These taps are made much heavier than ordinary taps, and they have only two flutes in them instead of three or four. But, boy, they sure cut sweet and clean. It's great to watch them send out the curls ahead of the tap. Looks more like the cutting of a drill that is ground just right. I find a gun tap particularly handy in tapping those tough actions the gun writers are so verbose about telling you how to drill. Then when it comes to tapping 'em, so sorry, they get writer's cramps.—AL MARCIANTE.

CHECKERING

To help you add that professional touch to your converted rifle—a compilation of the best previous *Rifleman* articles on this art

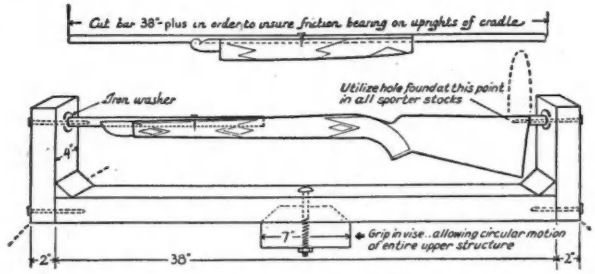
THE FIRST DUTY OF GOOD CHECKERING is to provide a nonskid handhold. The other attribute, nearly as essential, is to enhance the appearance of the piece. Furthermore, your gun assumes a pleasingly greater value in the marts of trade.

Checkering is quite an arduous task, but with practice the difficulties vanish and the tedium is leavened by a feeling of accomplishment. Gunsmithing is an art, and checkering is a highly specialized branch of the art. Checkering is to be undertaken seriously and not in a spirit of levity, unless you are fond of playing practical jokes upon yourself.

You can't very well checker without a cradle in which the stock is held during the checkering operations. The professional stocker is equipped with a substantial cradle built of wood and steel which cannot be duplicated by utilizing materials found about the average home, but for the present we shall not commit ourselves to that extent. You can build a serviceable cradle in a short time, and though it may make a noise like the mill wheel in a melodrama, it will serve you very well. A piece of two-by-four, a broom handle, a carriage bolt, some spikes, and a few hand tools for constructing, are about all that is required.

The sketch shows the cradle rigged for a one-piece stock. The supplementary sketch shows the method of handling the fore-end of a single shot: merely use more broom handle and a wood screw to secure the work. Revolver and pistol grips may be held in much the same manner, using a small bolt through the escutcheon hole.

A rifle or shotgun buttstock can be handled by drilling a three-eighths-inch hole in the butt, necessarily removing the butt plate and inserting a short, snug-fitting rod. Clamp the

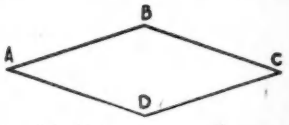

Cut bar 38"-plus in order to insure friction bearing on uprights of cradle
Iron washer
Utilize hole found at this point in all sporter stocks
4"
7"
Grip in vise...allowing circular motion of entire upper structure
2"
38"
2"

free end of the rod in the vise jaws; the buttstock will be held solidly, yet may be turned against the friction fit of the rod in the wood.

We come to this matter of checkering tools. "Tools" is too broadly descriptive; it lacks definiteness. The implements used are, in the final analysis, highly specialized wood rasps.

Primarily, for any particular checkering job, there are but three rasps with which we need be concerned: the V-rasp, the spacing rasp, and the border rasp. In addition, a bent Swiss needle file is useful in a supplementary way. These rasp sets, sold as such, usually contain a couple of V-rasps (differing in angle of cutting edges), three spacing rasps (for variously sized diamonds), a border rasp, the bent needle file, and a six-inch flexible steel rule.

The most satisfactory method of holding the rasp is to allow the handle to rest in the palm of the hand, extending the index finger somewhat along the top of the rasp shank. Individuals decide this for themselves, and differ much as they do in the matter of holding a pen or a pencil while writing.



On a piece of cardboard, draw a diamond four inches long. (Length should be three times width.) Cut it out and hold it over a well-curved surface of the experimental job, and scribe or pencil the outline, being careful that the diamond rests lengthwise with the grain of the wood. And for reasons to be seen later, the outside lines of any diamond design, or a design based upon diamond angles, should never be more than penciled or lightly scribed on the surface of the wood at the beginning of operations. This experimental work will pretty well embody the essentials of all checkering efforts, and all that follows, beyond this initial problem, is merely a detailed description of methods used in placing checkering on prescribed areas.

Returning to our experimental diamond, designate sides A, B, C, and D as shown. You will note that after being traced down, the diamond appears to be distorted, due to the curved area over which it has been applied. However, you *know* those lines are straight, so follow them and *have* diamonds. Seize your V-rasp with all the assurance you have now developed, and starting at D, rasp out line DA. Be careful to hold the rasp so that it is in a straight line with your forearm and absolutely parallel with the cut to be made. Consciousness of this requirement at all times is necessary to the control of the rasp. Later, in deepening cuts, this precaution will keep the rasp from leaving the cut and spoiling a few diamonds. Do not employ dash and abandon in scoring this initial line with the V-rasp. Nudge along in a forward-and-retreat fashion, continually advancing the cut. This enables one to continually check up on any tendency of the rasp to depart from the guide line. This first line, in any design, is the most important. It must be as straight as is humanly possible to make it because

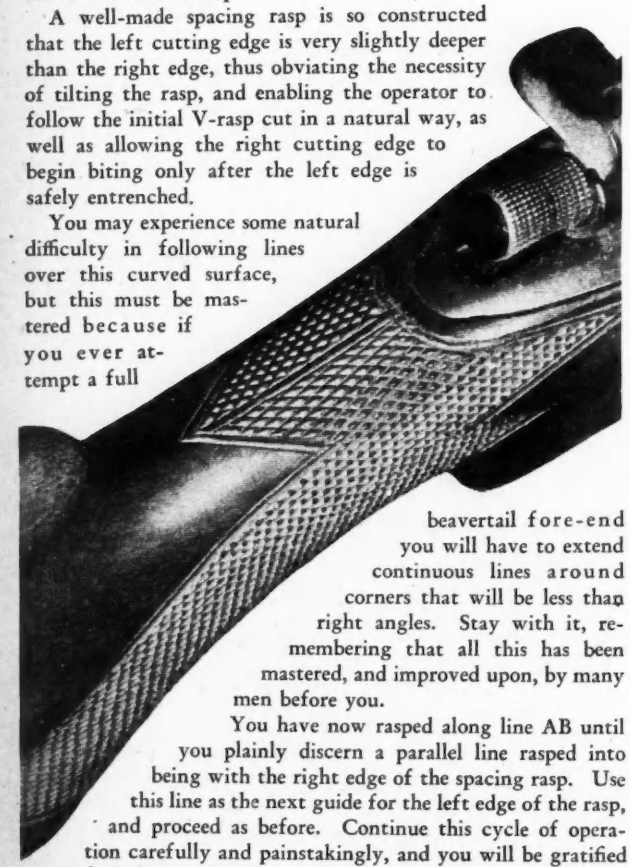
it is a master line, and any deviation in it is reproduced and even magnified in succeeding lines; and it requires real skill to rectify the mess you'd get into later on.

Turn the cradle and, following the initial procedure, cut line AB. Contrary to some belief, use only your right hand in handling the rasp. You may want to cover the job after it is done, but don't do it while you are working. Use your left hand to steady the work and to slightly rotate the work as the progress of the rasp dictates.

You now have DA and AB, two well-cut straight lines. Select your spacing rasp, preferably the medium one; about sixteen lines to the inch. Place the left-hand cutting edge of the rasp (left, in relation to your working position) on the line AB at A, and carefully follow the line previously established with the V-rasp.

A well-made spacing rasp is so constructed that the left cutting edge is very slightly deeper than the right edge, thus obviating the necessity of tilting the rasp, and enabling the operator to follow the initial V-rasp cut in a natural way, as well as allowing the right cutting edge to begin biting only after the left edge is safely entrenched.

You may experience some natural difficulty in following lines over this curved surface, but this must be mastered because if you ever attempt a full beavertail fore-end you will have to extend continuous lines around corners that will be less than right angles. Stay with it, remembering that all this has been mastered, and improved upon, by many men before you.



You have now rasped along line AB until you plainly discern a parallel line rasped into being with the right edge of the spacing rasp. Use this line as the next guide for the left edge of the rasp, and proceed as before. Continue this cycle of operation carefully and painstakingly, and you will be gratified to find that the last line in the area will, or will very nearly, coincide with guide line DC. At this stage you will have noted the wisdom of not having committed yourself to an initial deeply marked line, DC. The last cut on the area actually establishes this line, and the last cut will seldom truly fall upon the guide line.

Retaining the spacing rasp, turn the cradle to its initial position and use your previously rasped line, DA, as your guide. (All this, of course, in relation to a right-handed operator.) As the right edge of the spacing rasp begins to cut, you will see your first line of diamonds formed. Continue forming the succeeding rows of diamonds in this manner until your last cut arbitrarily establishes boundary BC of the experimental diamond.

Now, with the V-rasp, go over and deepen all the lines, twice over the area being considered a "once-over." Only actual experience will enable you to determine the amount of downward pressure to put on the rasp in making these deepening cuts; texture of your particular piece of walnut is also a governing factor.

While deepening, be very careful in approaching the edges of the design so as not to run over, although your border rasp will finally eradicate small crimes of this nature. Usually, about four once-overs will have sufficiently deepened the lines and shaped the diamonds to more of a point. Obviously, the lesser-angle V-rasp will permit you to secure greater depth of cut with minimum pointing of the diamonds. Whichever course you pursue, it is often desirable to finally smooth your cuts and bring the diamonds to more of a point with the bent needle file. On a dense piece of walnut, you may get the result desired with V-rasps only. Some checkerers make the diamond tops very sharp, and others prefer the tops a tiny bit flat. This latter method is after the manner of the English and is more resistant to battering than the sharp-top diamonds.

Taking up the border rasp, you now make a substantial cut all around your diamond pattern, using the extreme outside cuts of the design as the guides for the left edge of the border rasp. At the corners of the design allow the little diamonds to form that will be produced by the border rasp. Unless you have had some bad runovers, the rasp cuts in the pattern will all stop cleanly at the inside edges of the border. If you have no border rasp, simply make a deep, clean cut with the V-rasp (or spacing rasp, if you desire a double-line border).

Brush the whole job thoroughly with a stiff brush; a soft brass bristle brush such as is used on suede shoes is very good. Oil the checkered area with a 50-50 mixture of linseed oil and turpentine. This mixture penetrates the freshly cut wood and acts as a base for the linseed oil which should be brushed into the checkering afterward. A toothbrush that has seen better days is fine for this. Except with calculated intent, do not allow pure linseed oil to stand in the checkering, as it will gum and create some quite unnecessary work and words on your part.

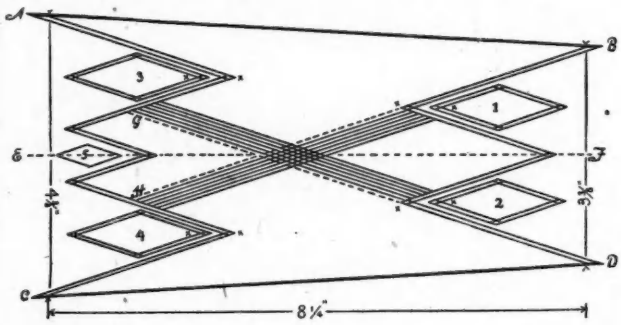
It is presumed that you have checkered a good diamond on that curved surface, and in the process have learned to go slowly and with well-considered movements. You have also learned a number of things that come only through personal contact with the problem.

For example, texture of the walnut reacts on the rasp after the fashion of certain kinds of paper under a steel pen. Some paper is hard surfaced and ideal to write upon, while other paper is pulpy and the pen stutters. There is some walnut, especially native, that should never be checkered. Unfortunately, this hard-to-checker walnut is present in quantity and, like the poor, will always be with us.

By following the accompanying diagram you may easily duplicate the pattern on a piece of bond paper. Cut it out, apply it to the fore-end, scribe around it, remove it, and begin the checkering. One man will be satisfied to do this without question, and another will look at the design and want variations: maybe a different arrangement of scallops or a small, uncheckered diamond area in the center of the pattern will appeal to his fancy. However, even the more venturesome man will benefit by using the outside dimensions as being correct to fit the area under consideration and will lay out his personal variations inside of the prescribed limits. It is understood that this method is applicable, in general, in arriving at *any* fore-end

design. Few fore-ends would be more difficult, while some, due to little or no taper, would be easier to work out.

Bend a piece of bond paper around the fore-end, just behind the front band and extending back to a point just in front of the forward guard screw. This establishes the length of the design on the under side of the fore-end. The points of the



design, on the top side, near the barrel, can extend farther back, and should do so to look well. With a pencil, mark points A, B, C, D, and then lay the paper on the drawing board and draw lines connecting the four points. You will have a keystone-shaped area. With a divider find points midway between AC and BD, and in that way determine line EF, which is the true center of the area as well as the center line of the fore-end. Now the drawing-in of the points, or scallops, is a simple procedure. Sketch them in roughly, freehand, to get an idea of allowable variations, being always subservient to the center line, EF. With a little maneuvering you can get a workable design, and then it is a matter of truing up the angles so that every angle in the pattern is of the same pitch. It will be seen that the taper of the fore-end introduces a factor that eliminates the possibility of duplicating the scallops of one end of the pattern on the other end. It is just as well, and the result is very much more interesting.

To secure well-proportioned diamonds it is necessary to indent the major angles of the pattern quite strongly, and that robs you of some checkering that would be quite useful, especially if you jam your hand up against the front swivel while shooting prone. A way to fill those deep angle areas would be to use more scallops, but that introduces a lot of little angles that look fussy and are hard to negotiate with the V-rasp. A suggestion would be to fill in these areas with smaller diamonds, 1 and 2, as designated in the diagram. The result is interesting, as narrow lines of untouched wood are seen between the major area and the small diamonds. Areas 3 and 4 are necessary to carry out this scheme, and area 5 can be either a plain diamond outlined with a V-rasp, or an ivory inlay.

It is a simple matter to establish master lines GD and HB; a survey of the area quickly discloses diagonal points the greatest distance apart, which will also include the longest curve.

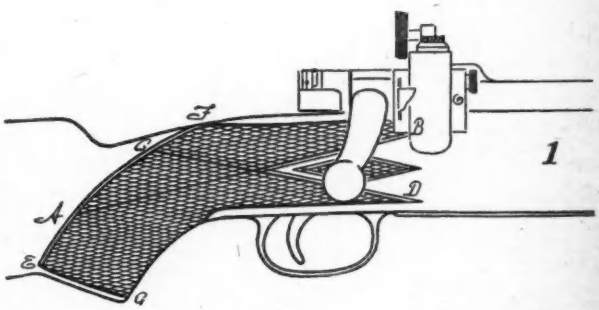
Cut out the pattern, retaining the supplementary diamonds 1, 2, 3, and 4 by only partially cutting them out from the main pattern.

Place the stock on the cradle, coat the design area with ordinary rubber cement, and affix the design before the cement dries, thus permitting you to shift the pattern about a bit and true it up with the axis of the stock. Then, with a sharp scriber and the flexible steel rule, scribe the outline of the pattern on the fore-end, making prick marks through the paper at points X where you cannot continue the scribe scratches due to the obstructing paper. Do not neglect to prick distinct marks at H, B, G, and D, as these points represent the terminals of your master lines.

Upon removing the pattern you will find the wood gummy with rubber cement, and as it dries roll it off with your fingers. The rubber cement contains benzol, which is a solvent for oils, and as the cement comes off it takes the surface oil with it and agreeably bleaches and cleans the area to be checkered. Using the prick marks as guides, you can now complete the smaller diamond areas.

You are now confronted with the task of flinging *straight* master lines over the curve of the fore-end. The safest way to do this is to take a piece of straight, thin board, such as a cigar box side, and cut it out so that the contour of the fore-end will fit into the cut obliquely. A great deal of "cut and try" can be eliminated by bending a piece of heavy lead fuse wire over the fore-end, connecting the terminal points of a master line. Lay this wire on the thin board, and trace the curve with a pencil; thus you can cut away the major amount of wood at one fell swoop, and all that will then remain to be done will be a little careful whittling to get a perfect fit. The lines will be straight, right over the hill.

From now on, all that transpires will be just between you and the fore-end. You will find yourself facing very few more difficulties than those which our practice diamond offered. Begin by cutting master lines HB and GD with the V-rasp and



continue precisely as previously learned. Watch your spacing rasp cuts to see that you do not forget to halt as angles of scallops appear. If the last cut of the spacing rasp does not fall exactly on the outline forming a scallop, always keep *inside* of the outline rather than outside. With patience and attention to detail you will be gratified to find how closely your final cuts, forming the outline, will coincide with the tentative outline.

It seems quite customary to form the border lines, such as AB and CD, by making a single deep cut with the broad-angle V-rasp or the bent needle file. This also applies to corresponding lines on the pistol grip, at top and bottom; these single-line borders being always near the edges of the stock. The application of this custom is clearly shown in the diagrams.

In No. 1 sketch (above), line EF is the most easily established line. Secure this line by bending that piece of lead wire into what you deem to be a suitable curve, and use it as a guide to scribe the line. Line EG should be scribed with the aid of the flexible rule.

The fore part of the design, containing the angle and the diamond, is determined somewhat in relation to the fore-end design. If you had seen fit to elimi- (*Continued on page 25*)

NO BLACK MAGIC

By ED McGIVERN

An unusually clear photograph of fast action. Mrs. McGivern shattering a high flyer. The thrower's hand, still raised, indicates the short period of time for delivering the shot.

SOMETIME AGO one of our leading western magazines advanced the theory that some leading exhibition shooters may have used explosive bombs of some sort (mebbe atomic bombs!) in their shooting of moving and aerial targets. These, it was suggested, could be exploded in some mysterious manner at just the right moment in exactly the right place when a shot is fired in their vicinity.

This is horribly reminiscent of the "hogwash" that allegedly accounted for the remarkable skill of such top-notch performers as Doctor Carver, Captain Bogardus, Annie Oakley, and Johnnie Baker, who amazed and bewildered the world during my younger days. This "romantic chatter" also permeated the atmosphere later in regard to the Topperweins and Captain Hardy, and Charles Flannigan of Montana, who also won great distinction in this field. So great was their skill that a skeptical world simply could not accept it without all sorts of fabulous explanations.

It so happened that I was considerably interested and also somewhat adept in this form of shooting, that is, shooting at all sorts of moving and flying targets. As a matter of fact, it has developed into something of a lifetime hobby. This romantic chatter regarding the shooting of these old-timers interested, amused, and also irked me no end. Eventually it became a challenge to label this doubting Thomas rot with its right name. After a long and careful study of the leading demonstrators in this field, I became firmly convinced that anyone sufficiently interested, regardless of age or build, could master all the fundamentals of such shooting in a reasonably short time by the application of sensible practical methods. And again, *if sufficiently interested* he may, through further study and reasonably persistent practice, be quite successful in mastering the extensive list of performances developed by us and presented in our book on "Fast and Fancy Revolver Shooting." Our success has conclusively established the fact that there is no mystery of any sort connected with the development of this skill. Disregarding fantastic theories and correcting false impressions which still exist, we can proceed with our simplified methods and secure results promptly. There is no hocus pocus to it.

A rather extensive program of experimentation was undertaken by us to determine just what are the qualifications for success in this kind of shooting. After careful planning, much special equipment was designed and developed to prove what we were after.

One of the first fallacies to fall in our attack was that of catching the flying target at the peak of its rise before firing. The idea has been to await the apparent stop at the top of the upward movement, then the shot should be fired during the slight hesitation before the downward movement began. This is nonsense. More than that, it is one of the most destructive ideas that the prospective aerial target shooter can acquire. It kills all possibility of mastering the shooting of multiple aerial targets. It is a handicap for shooting at targets moving in any direction except up and down. And then it is good for only one target at a time. No angle flights of any kind can be handled by this method. When from two to six targets are in the air simultaneously, a shooter trained to this thought would be lost. Targets just don't co-operate to this extent.

Placing six shots in a tin can tossed into the air was regarded quite universally as impossible to accomplish without the aid of "black magic." It was pointed out that no shooter had ever fired six shots from a .38 caliber double-action revolver within the period required for the can to fall fifteen feet. No shooter up to that time had been able to develop sufficient placement control to keep his bullets grouped within the area of a quart can even while stationary.

The adaptability of various weapons and ammunition to such shooting was a matter of serious consideration. We trained assiduously with both the Colt and Smith & Wesson .38 caliber double-action revolvers in an attempt to fire six aimed shots before the quart can hit the ground. These shots, of course, had to be held within the area the can presented as a target. This preparatory shooting was done on stationary targets and in due time we succeeded in consistently placing the six shots within the required area *in less than a second*. With continued practice we later made verified records of six shots in three-fifths of a second, and five shots in two-fifths of a second, all grouped within the outline of a playing card. Ten shots, five from each of two similar guns, one in each hand,

were fired in one and one-fifth seconds with each of the separated groups of five shots enclosed in the area of an ordinary playing card. This shooting was all carefully clocked by an electrical timing device. Thus, our first *impossible* barrier was conquered.

The next step was to place these six shots in a flying can. However, with plenty of previous experience on all types of aerial targets (including small milk cans, two and one-half inches by two and one-half inches in size) with various types of revolvers, this was not quite so difficult as it might seem. While this all may sound very simple as written here, it entailed the firing of 30,000 cartridges before we dared offer this feat for public criticism. Just try firing 30,000 cartridges in any kind of shooting, and you will get an idea of what sort of training we went through.

The trick of cutting cards edgewise in the air was developed by sawing slices from the ends of poles four or five inches in diameter, and tossing them into the air edgewise. At first these were cut about three-quarters of an inch in thickness, but as skill developed this was reduced and eventually we were able to cut special one-eighth-inch cardboard discs with fair regularity when they were tossed into the air. From cardboard discs we advanced to lead discs edgewise.

We developed aerial target shooting gradually in this to the point where we could handle up to six targets in the air at the same time. At first we worked on two at a time—"doubles." Then we took on three. From there it was only a question of two and two making four, then three and two making five, as illustrated herewith, then three and three making six when all conditions were favorable.

Expert throwers are vitally important to the shooter. A very capable revolver shot in her own right, Mrs. McGivern developed into a very proficient two-handed target thrower. With more extensive experience, she became very adept at throwing three targets with each hand. She also was very expert at tossing cans before we changed over to a series of traps with which the throwing was later done.

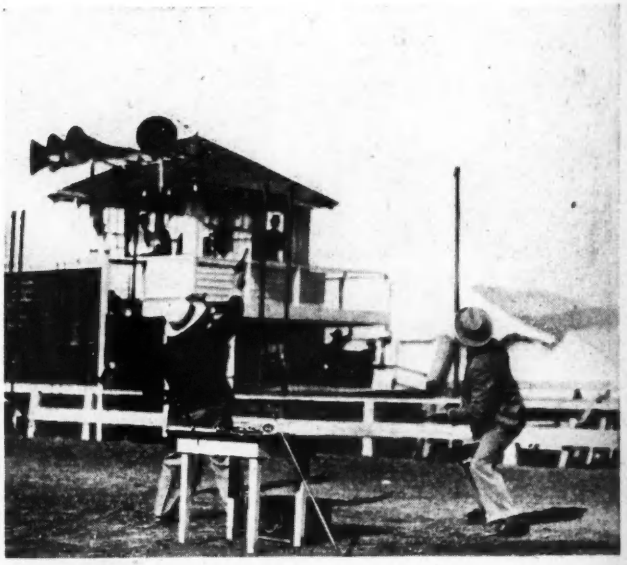
Our early training in aerial target shooting was with shotguns, then with rifles, and finally with revolvers. This was

PAPER PASTED OVER HOLES IN WASHERS
AND TOSSED IN THE AIR -
CENTER HOLDING
SHOOTING THROUGH THE HOLE OF THE WASHER
SEPTEMBER-1937

also the sequence in shooting aerial targets with the aid of—or perhaps better said, the handicap of—mirrors. At first we used short-barreled, open-bored shotguns. When we became adept with these we advanced to rifles and then to revolvers and pistols.

How small an object can be hit in the air depends largely on the quickness and accuracy of the shooter's eyesight as well as on the precision muscular control for bullet placement developed by him. Usually any object which can be seen clearly can be hit. And this brings up another point which is the basis of all our training.

We found that a more dependable substitute for the mystery and hocus-pocus idea was a careful study of anatomy and the



Upper Right: Breaking three targets at once at the Central Montana Fair using gun with low sight adjustment mentioned in article, Reserve gun for incoming and high overhead targets is on table behind the author. Above: Firing six shots into a can tossed up 15 to 18 feet.

body movements involved in gun handling. The ingredients of success here as in other fields of sport and athletics are the development of natural and physical co-ordination, and careful training for intelligent control of these basic body movements. Systematic control of impulse and response leading to precision muscular activity is a prerequisite to this type of shooting.

The movement permitted and controlled by the vertebral column was also given more than casual study. A knowledge of these movements became more vital as we realized their importance in replacing the usually erratic free gun hand and arm movements with positively controlled body movement. We studied the move-

ments of boxers and consulted with many boxing instructors. It was our good fortune to have, among others, Claude "Chuck" Pentecost, middleweight champion of Montana, co-operate in our research. He was one of the fastest moving boxers I have ever seen and his hand movements were amazing. His co-operation demonstrated quite effectively the relative value of combining body movements with hand and arm movements as against the latter alone.

The problems of combat shooting are much the same as those

Illustrating the importance of an expert thrower to an exhibition shooter. These photographs show (left), a three-target toss and (right), a two-target throw for two-gun aerial shooting. Mrs. McGivern is doing the throwing.

of boxing and exhibition shooting. It would be almost as bad as losing a gun battle to fail to perform successfully before an audience. The humiliation would be almost as severe as physical injury. It may be possible to recover from battle wounds, but never from a "flop" in any sort of a public demonstration. Any system developed by us, therefore, had to be certain of results. Failures are long remembered by an audience while "well-hitten" targets are soon forgotten.

Many writers lay great stress on "lead" or "holding ahead" in wing shooting of any kind. Some claim that lead is the most important thing connected with shooting at any sort of rapidly moving target. However, my varied experience leads me to the firm conviction that elevation is the most important factor in shooting of any sort. Any system of leading without due consideration to elevation is bound to prove erratic and unreliable. This we hope to make clear by the accompanying action photos.

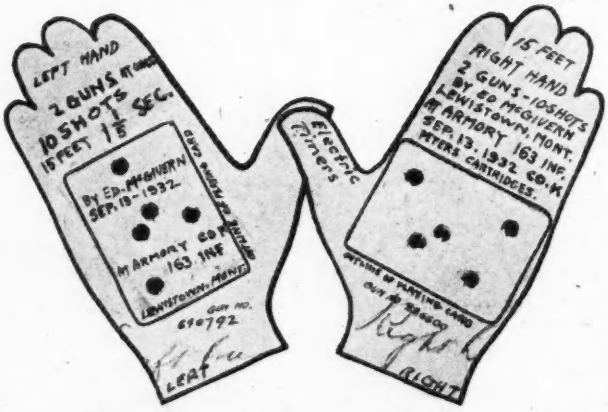
Our system of studied body movement combined with thoroughly mastered gun manipulation gives ample consideration to proper elevation on all targets. This has so simplified the problem that aerial targets seem to offer little more difficulty than do stationary ones. And it enables anyone sufficiently interested to become proficient in the handling of flying targets.

Accurate sight adjustments are very helpful to consistent success in this as in other kinds of shooting, "chatter" to the contrary notwithstanding. We use two systems which we consider important to the aerial target shooter. One system raises the bullet's point of impact approximately three-quarter inch above the line of sight at fifteen feet and the other drops it three-quarter inch at that distance. The former is used for incomers and similar targets, while the lower adjustment is for falling cans and other dropping targets.

That is our way of adjusting sights but they may not suit everyone else. Each individual should study his own peculiarities and make his own adjustments accordingly. We have found that, for us, this system is more reliable than depending entirely on what is generally regarded as the technique of point shooting alone. Many others who have been under our instruction have also found this system satisfactory and dependable. The illustration showing three aerial targets being shot at the Central Montana Fair at Lewiston shows also an extra gun on the table behind shooter, which is sighted for incomers, high overhead targets, and aerial targets thrown from moving autos, et cetera.

It may be well to point out here that an object moving is caught more quickly by the eye than the same object sitting still. This is true regardless of the background. But when that moving object is clearly defined against a neutral or clear background such as the sky, the eye focuses instantly on it and full attention is given to it without conscious effort. Under such circumstances, the gun can be lined up instantly and brought into direct relationship with the target with no optical problem to hinder. There have been many interesting occasions when "Johnnie Sure Shot" just knew he could hit five stationary targets in much less time than *any* aerial shooter could hit five similar-sized targets in the air. We always admitted it "could be." But Johnnie was not always successful.

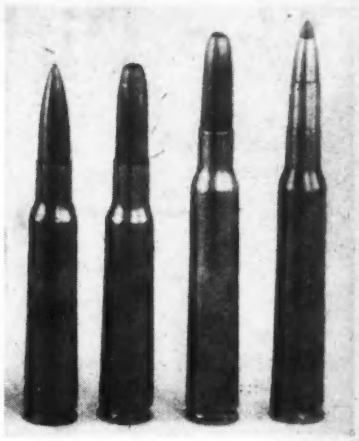
A very interesting but not so well understood optical problem involving clear discernment of the target arises in point shooting with both eyes open but without conscious use of the sights. Only a narrow margin exists between such point shooting gun alignment and that of the *(Continued on page 28)*



Ten shots—five fired from each of two guns at the same time in one and one-fifth seconds, distance fifteen feet. Fired at American Legion Headquarters, Lewiston, Montana. Groups within area the size of playing card.

My friend, the late William Krippner, was the most scientific hunter and one of the best riflemen I have had the pleasure of knowing. He was an informed and enthusiastic sportsman who made two big-game hunting trips into Canada practically every year. But he was modest to a fault and we had a time of it to get him to write this article. Afterwards, he withdrew the article until after the war because he had anticipated an anti-German reaction to publicizing the fine arms and loads he imported from Brenneke in Germany. Unfortunately, Bill succumbed to a lingering illness before the end of the war.

His widow very kindly turned the manuscript over to us recently and, in accord with the views of several of our mutual friends, we believed it should be published posthumously as a sort of memorial to Bill, although it is pitifully little for honoring one who merits so much.—F. C. NESS.



A comparison of the Brenneke bullets—L to R: 7 mm. Mauser 139-grain; 175-grain Mauser; the Brenneke 7 x 64 mm. 175-grain H-Jacket; Brenneke's 177-grain S. P. Torpedo

The Brenneke 7 mm.

By WILLIAM KRIPPNER

IN BRENNEKE'S 1932 CATALOGUE, as if in answer to a prayer, appeared a series with accompanying photographs showing lion, buffalo, and rhino—the majority of them killed with one shot at distances varying from quite short range to well over 350 meters. In the catalogue was given also a detailed description of the method Herr Wilhelm Brenneke, the famous bullet designer and manufacturer of Leipzig, Germany, employed in the construction of his unique bullets. Brenneke claimed that, in addition to superfine accuracy, these bullets were so designed as to perform three separate and quite distinct functions upon impact with heavy, big-boned animals, with equal effectiveness at short as well as at extremely long range.

The performance of the Brenneke bullets is a direct result of the unique construction developed and patented by the manufacturer. Briefly, the front half of the inner core of the bullet is very soft. This has a certain amount of penetration after which it deforms and completely flies to bits. The next section of the inner core is much harder, attains deeper penetration and has tremendous bone-smashing power. The third or rear end of the core, including the base, is extremely hard. This part of the bullet keeps on plowing through, making and leaving a large exit hole. This last feature was designed to give the much desired blood trail in case of a poorly placed shot. The jacket near the nose is very thin, and gradually thickens toward the base. These bullets are made in 7 mm., 8 mm., and 9.3 mm. The cases of each of these cartridges are 64 mm. long.

After reading the Brenneke catalogue a half-dozen times, I must confess I was skeptical about accepting all of the claims made for these bullets. If, on the other hand, it were true that his bullets could be depended upon to combine superfine accuracy with consistently reliable killing power on our biggest game at distances of 300 yards and over, and especially if this combination could be obtained without punishing recoil, it would indeed be the ideal bullet for certain sections in British Columbia where long shots at big game are the rule rather than the exception. But how much of the catalogue could I believe?

At the time of my indecision, my pet was a beautifully stocked, remodeled match-barrel Springfield. It had done good work with the 180-grain, open-point, expanding bullet at distances up to 250 yards on grizzlies and other big game on four hunting expeditions into British Columbia. The rifle was carefully sighted in from my favorite sitting position to hit where I held at 200 yards. With this sighting, plenty of range practice had taught me where to hold up to about 300 yards.

Regardless of the small groups a Springfield is capable of, experience had taught me not to attempt shots at big game at distances over 300 yards. A few exasperating failures seemed to indicate that the ammunition lacked the necessary killing power at these distances. The incident which made me decide finally to adopt a more powerful cartridge occurred in northeastern British Columbia.

My first shot, at a bit over 300 yards, knocked down a full-grown grizzly. The animal was up again in a second. My next shot missed. A few hours later we tracked him for over a mile, up and down the mountain, through thick alders, and finally gave up in disgust. I felt badly for having wounded a noble animal. A clean miss would have been preferable.

You may ask, why risk a shot at 300 yards?—why not stalk such game to within 200 yards? It goes without saying that this should be done where possible, and there undoubtedly are hunting grounds in British Columbia and Alberta where it may always be possible. But at the same time there are sections in British Columbia where such conditions do not exist. These conclusions are not based on only one or two hunting trips. They are the result of close observation during my eight hunting expeditions in the Selkirks, a mountain region far more rugged and steeper than the Canadian Rockies, where the season from snow to snow extends only a little over three months, during which time alone the peaks can be climbed in safety by amateur mountaineers.

The main attraction of the Selkirk Range is the goodly number of silvertip grizzlies *(Continued on page 29)*

The Ridge-Runner Reflects—

Some more tales in the Back-Tracking series. Now—Semiautomatics

By GERALD AVERILL

ONE OF THE FIRST SEMIAUTOMATIC RIFLES that I had the dubious pleasure of meeting showed up in the tall timber around Pittston Farm in 1915. A hunter by the name of McKeon bought it new, and to hear his comments on its origin (he called it "abortion") and probable destination was a liberal education in the art of saying naughty words.

Mr. McKeon was one of those extremists I have mentioned in the past. He jumped from a well-broken-in .32-40 Savage with a very light trigger pull right into the complexities of this self-winding contraption with a pull which might be called a "haul." In the beginning, the gentleman was not so much angry as he was hurt and grieved when, as he put it, "I laid her onto the brisket of a damned, great, fat doe, big as a two-year-old heifer."

Said Mr. McKeon, "I put the bead onto her, tucked it down into the notch, hild my breath an' tightened up on the trigger. Warn't no give to her so, thinks I, the jeesely safety is on. I felt around with my front finger and found it warn't. By this time my wind was gone and the sights was offen the deer so I drug in another lungful an' begun to haul on that trigger again. I dragged an' I hauled an' jest when I was ready to bust, I give a hell of a yank an' flinch an' that damn thing begin to unwind. Felt like the carrier of a Lane Portable Saw Mill startin' out with a saw log onto it. Sunthin' give a hell of a hitch an' a lurch all mixed up with the sound of the shell goin' off . . . cussedest piece of machinery I ever see. Bet you take her apart an' you'll find five pounds of clock-works into her guts. Scared that deer damn near to death. She didn't know I was anywheres around an' she went over backwards into a brush pile and like to have broke her neck before she got out. Now, young feller, if you want to buy a right enterestin' piece of machinery. . . ."

"I dragged an' I hauled an' jest when I was ready to bust, I give a hell of a yank an' flinch an' that damn thing begin to unwind like a saw mill."

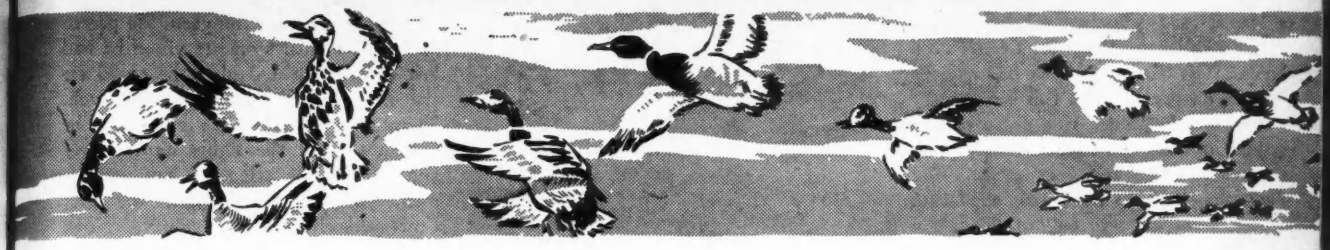
I wouldn't buy, but I did borrow, and Mr. McKeon's remarks (somewhat censored) represent my own views without much further comment. The pull on this innovation was around fourteen pounds, I should say, and the slap of the operating rod—very disconcerting to say the least.

Later on in life when I had become more tolerant and also more familiar with automatic arms, I found one of these rifles with a decent pull that would shoot into three inches at one hundred measured yards. It was owned by a guide who had worked up quite a reputation as a deer killer with it, and he probably would have gone happily on his way if certain of my remarks had not gotten under his skin. After some discussion and argument during which I often referred to the .351 as a pistol cartridge, he bought a new Model 54 Winchester in .270 caliber. He had a good scope put on it and long after I left that part of the state I received a letter of thanks from him. I also heard indirectly that he was scattering deer hair quite freely.

Folks should get away from the impression, though, that Maine hunters are predominantly lever-action users. The older woodsmen and farmers cling to their 94 and 99 Models because they are used to them and can't afford to acquire more than one rifle during a lifetime. The younger generation, as well as the business and professional men who can afford new equipment, have adopted the automatic to a very great extent. The Remington Model 8, or 81, as it is now called, has a very wide distribution. This model in the .35 caliber is now found in the hands of a great many guides, and is also very popular with the professional hunters and poachers.

When this particular model first began to appear, there were quite a few of them in .25 caliber. The first time I ever encountered one was at a shooting match up at Seboomook and, although I won the match with a borrowed Springfield Sporter, a guide with a .25 Remington shot a group just outside the bull on his target at six o'clock that made mine look silly. If that group had been up in the black, it would have been a possible. It was only one of many tight groups that I have shot and seen shot with the Model 81 since.

Both the .25 and .30 calibers were quite popular for a while, but probably nine out of ten of these rifles now in use are chambered for the .35 caliber as this cartridge has proved to be very rough on all Eastern game. This .35 Remington in the hands of one temperamentally suited to it is a very deadly weapon and has accounted for a lot of game. It may sound a trifle strange to connect temperament with the use of a certain type of weapon, but I am quite positive that certain individuals are, by nature, totally unfitted for the use of automatic weapons in the field. In making this statement, I hasten to include myself. Put a good Model 81 in my hands and run half a dozen deer by me, and I would shortly be in jail simply because I would be shooting as long as there was anything left in the gun. It took me no time at all to learn that in a few seconds I could spoil as much meat as two good men with hand grenades.



Now, I can work a bolt with some dexterity, but the fact that I *have* to work it steadies me down and lets me take a look at what's going on out on the receiving end. With the automatic I react just about the same as I do in a Rapid-Fire match—try to get all the shots in as quickly as possible. My fault is unnecessary shooting, but not *wild* shooting.

I spent a lot of time and money playing with both the .25's and .35's just to see how fast and accurate they were. I have seen how deadly the automatic can be, and I have also seen what a blessing it can be to the ammunition dealers when put in the hands of the novice or the casual hunter who shoots only at game. I saw one of my local poachers, who had worked up quite a reputation for being smart and tough, fill the air full of lead one day while a big buck ambled across an open field quartering away from him at about a hundred yards' range. He had a brand new .35 and went completely trigger happy, letting his shots go so fast you could see the muzzle climbing. I enjoyed the performance immensely but he seemed rather put out about it. Said he knew I was watching him and it made him nervous, but since he professed to fear neither man, beast, nor game warden, I thought the alibi rather feeble.

I think this urge to dump the contents of the magazine rides the shotgun shooter as bad as it does the man with the automatic rifle, if not worse. I used to hunt grouse with a man who habitually fired all three shots from his Sportsman 12 when a bird went up and I have seen him kill a lot of birds with that last shot. I was shooting a double at the time and had quite a lot to say about wasting shells, making unnecessary noise, et cetera, but when I shifted from the double to the Poly Choked Savage that I am now using, I found myself spraying the landscape freely and enthusiastically. A sincere desire to find out just what this patent choke on the business end of an automatic would do caused me to steady down, and I will say that in the hands of a fair shot the outfit is simply murderous, especially on ducks.

Last season, shooting from a shore blind at birds which swam in on the tide, I averaged two big blacks bagged to every three shells expended. I am not an habitual duck hunter nor an expert with the shotgun, so I considered this some kind of a record for an amateur even though the shooting was much easier than at birds flying overhead. In this case I had one chance a day; the birds either did or did not come in near the blind. If they did it was a case of stand up, sort out three birds as they went up, and start shooting. Twice during the season I dumped three birds with three shells and began to see why Mr. Whiskers demanded that I plug my gun so the magazine will hold only two shells.

During the opening morning of the 1943 season my partner and I, both using Poly Choked automatic 12's, downed eighteen fast-flying teal in about as many minutes, but we used quite a few shells doing it. Twice we got onto the same bird and practically ruined it, and twice more I got trigger happy and smacked the same bird with a second load. The remarkable part of the affair, though, was that we did not put down a single cripple. All our birds came to grass with hardly a kick left in them, definite proof of the even and deadly patterns turned out through the changeable choke tube.

This automatic business kind of sneaks up on you, no matter how conservative you are. It seems as if the man who uses a self-loading shotgun is more or less committed to the same type of rifle. I know that several times after having used the shotgun during the bird season, I found myself trying to squeeze the second shot out of a .250 Savage without working the lever. But I may be one who acquires a habit too quickly and easily. I have heard a lot of arguments against the use of these quick-firers and I think that on several different occasions legislation has been attempted against them on the grounds that they are too deadly on game. There is some evidence to support this argument and we will probably hear more and louder squawks as time goes by.

Now, you turn loose weapons such as the Winchesters and Remingtons among a lot of different kinds of people, some of whom are not too careful, some who get a touch of the buck, and a few who just don't give a damn, and you are bound to get some amusing anecdotes. I know a man who will swear on a stack of Bibles that he saw the owner of

I used to have quite a lot to say about waste and unnecessary noise, but when I shifted to the automatic that I am now using I found myself spraying the landscape with abandon.

a loaded .401 Winchester bring it into a camp and hang it by the trigger on a hook. The hanger or hook had a sharp upturn on it and when this bird let the weight of the loaded rifle down on the trigger it went off, kicked violently up against the iron and continued to fire until the six shells in it were expended. He said the air was full of hardwood splinters and that it was quite a sight to see six big men trying to get through a door that opened inward. The man who owned the gun just froze there and let her rip.

I don't think there is any question about the story told of a trigger-happy gentleman down near Standish preserve. He parked a very fancy Cadillac off a wood road, covered the radiator carefully with a grey blanket, and went merrily off into the forest to shoot himself a deer. He saw several deer and shot at them, but his new Remington 81 Woodsmaster didn't seem to be shooting where he looked. Considerably keyed up along toward dark, he worked around in the direction of his car, caught a glimpse of grey through some brush, and up and let go the contents of the .35 into the front of his car. If it had been a buck he probably would have missed, but he hit that grey blanket with every shot.

The man that I really want to tell you about will have to remain nameless although I know him very well, indeed. You will see that this must be so when you finish reading about him. It took quite a lot of persuasion to finally bring forth the facts. This gentleman from Cornish, Maine, got badly bitten by the automatic bug. Most of his associates had Remingtons, so in due course, he traded in his tried and trusted Savage .303 toward a nearly new Remington .35. I understand that this transaction, plus the black market price of ammunition, bit deeply into his cash reserves, and because of this the gentleman did not indulge in any such frivolities as sighting in or running a few live shells through the action. He did know how to put shells in and how to get them out again, and that is about all.

Well, our friend got up at dawn one miserable November morning when a man would best employ his time by a little refreshing sleep, and sallied forth with his new Remington to get himself a deer. He was lightly clad, the weather was cold, and before long he was thoroughly miserable. I hesitate to call him an *old* man, but he was certainly past the age where the warm blood of youth enables one to brave the elements hatless and with one's chest bared to the breeze, so after some preliminary skirmishing he made a circle in the direction of home and a warm stove. But always the hunter even though his joints ached and his eyes steamed a moisture that fogged his glasses, his searching, if somewhat bedimmed, gaze spotted a slight movement in a stand of hemlock. Off came his mittens and up went the Remington. He peered and looked until by what vision he had left through misted glass, he could see the neck and head of a nice buck. Trembling a little with eagerness, he somehow lined the sights on the deer and pressed the trigger. Yes, gentlemen, you've guessed right the first time—the chamber was empty. Now, with fumbling, frozen fingers, our hunter grabs the bolt knob, furiously yanked back the bolt and fed in a shell just as the buck took off. The loading of the shell and the firing of it came almost in one motion, and as the deer disappeared our friend bounded wildly off in pursuit of it. He did not bound very far, for there are very few men past middle age who can keep a frightened deer in sight for any length of time. Sadly and somewhat belatedly he returned to the beginning of this tragic scene and began to look for signs of hair or blood. He found no hair, but during a period of feverish and aimless circling, he did find a bright crimson drop of blood—and then another and another. The ground and everything on it was frozen to a flinty hardness. There was no snow, no track that one could follow, just this infrequent appearance of blood, and with true Yankee stubbornness our man settled down to follow it to Kingdom Come with a deer at the end of the trail.

After half an hour of commendable perseverance, he found that he was getting nowhere fast. He circled and cut corners and it seemed that he would never be able to get that trail to line out in the direction he wanted it to go. He became irritable and confused, and just as he was about to give up he found some more blood. Keeping his nose carefully to the ground in another half hour of intense trailing, he found his empty shell. He was right back where he started. Pausing wearily to ponder on this disconcerting fact, he felt a slight pain in his left hand and, looking down at it, he discovered that it was pretty well smeared over with fresh blood.

"You know, Gerry," he told me solemnly, "if it had been a mite warmer and I hadn't come back to that empty shell, I would just as sure as Hell bled to death follerin' my own blood trail."

The gentleman had been in the habit of grasping the Savage close up to the trigger guard for a quick shot and being unused to the Remington when he fed that shell into the chamber so hurriedly, he fed a portion of the middle finger of his left hand along with it.

Strangely enough, he did not blame the rifle. "Hell," he said. "Any automatic that will feed a shell and a quarter of a pound of meat into the chamber at the same time and still fire must be all right. Good enough for me, anyway." ♦ ♦ ♦

Checkering

(Continued from page 17)

nate the small diamonds in the fore-end pattern, you would also dispense with the small diamond in the pistol grip design.

You may not care to extend the pistol grip design so far forward under the bolt handle, especially if the arm is used more for sporting purposes. If you shoot with your thumb along the stock this gives plenty of traction. This elongated pistol grip design looks well on the .22 Springfield, due to the long receiver lines. The 52 Winchester with its short receiver would not lend itself well to this treatment.

Master lines AB and CD are clearly shown and are subject to the diamond angle. You'll be surprised to find that after a little practice you can form a suitable angle without any reference to mathematical proportions. This, and other little abilities, are signs that you are becoming proficient in the art of checkering.

Sketch No. 2 is necessary, but self-explanatory. If you do not care for the inlay, it is a simple matter to arrange the design so that the points of the pattern will more nearly touch on the top of the grip.

Number 3 shows the region of potential trouble. Use the flexible rule to pencil the center line AB, and scribe in your border lines subject to this center line. Keep these border lines five-sixteenths inch apart, and if you really want to avoid trouble, make them three-eighths inch apart.

This under-grip area is cranky to checker under the best conditions, and if you have previously taken liberties with the master lines, you are in a regal mess by the time you are swinging lines under the grip.

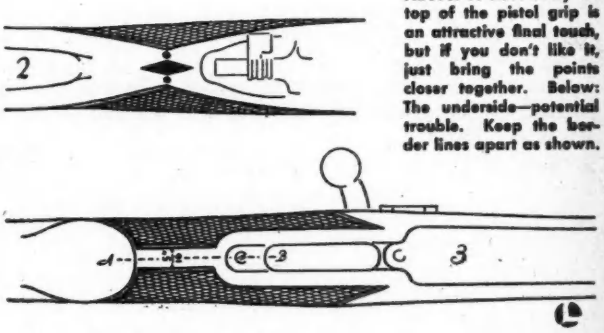
The calmness and method necessary to good shooting are your assets when you are confronted with the difficulties of checkering. Know the rules, keep going, and avoid making the same mistake twice.

You will note that the checkering pattern conforms to the curve of the rear of the trigger guard. It is on border curves such as this that you will find greatest use for the bent needle file. Do not, at any time, cherish the idea that you can attain speed during any part of this work. If restraint and patience are incorporated in your make-up, you will need them and will appreciate possessing them. It may be also that checkering will cultivate these qualities, and in that case the experience you have gained will have been *very* valuable.

To get back to inlays—in the case of a round inlay it is best to drill a hole in the wood the size of the desired inlay, and then make a tapered peg of the inlay material. Coat the peg with a good transparent cement or glue, and tap it into the hole. The taper insures a perfect fit. Next, the diamond. Lay it out on a piece of bond paper, and then cut it out, very precisely. The inlay material should be about three-sixteenths inch thick, and upon this firmly affix with rubber cement your little diamond. With a small, flat, broaching file, shape the inlay to conform with the pattern cemented on the top side. Slightly taper the sides of the diamond, toward the bottom. Place the inlay on the space it is to occupy, and scribe very carefully around the base; the base having a slightly smaller area, due to the taper.

Make a pencil mark at a point of the diamond on the paper pattern which is still cemented to the top of the inlay. This is done because the diamond is not exactly true, and later, in making trial fittings of the inlay in its cavity, it is essential to see that the marked point of the inlay matches its point in the cavity. If the diamond were turned hind end to there is small likelihood of its fitting the same, due to the natural small errors in hand-shaping the inlay.

With a small chisel cut out this diamond outlined on the wood, being very careful to keep your cuts *inside* of the scribed outline. Excavating the cavity requires care and patience, and often a couple of little drill holes in the area will be an aid to removing the wood. Make this cavity one-eighth inch deep, and occasionally try to fit the inlay, to see that all is well. Gradually you will find that the inlay will snugly enter the top of the cavity and can only be removed with difficulty. Coat the bottom and sides of the inlay and its cavity with cement or glue, and drive the inlay home with light taps of a mallet. Next day file off the excess of inlay material extending above the surface of the wood, finally polishing with #400 wet paper abrasive, or on a buffing wheel.



Above: A neat inlay on top of the pistol grip is an attractive final touch, but if you don't like it, just bring the points closer together. Below: The underside—potential trouble. Keep the border lines apart as shown.

Tastefully placed in a design, inlays are very "doggy," and amply repay you for the small work involved.

Lastly, here are some suggested methods of correcting small accidents that may occur during checkering. Occasionally a diamond or two may break out, especially in the lower grades of walnut. Sometimes a piece of fine walnut on a custom job will develop small holes upon being finished, which were not evident in the blank. Professional stockers usually inlay a small piece of wood to cover the hole, and checker over the plug. In the finished checkering this plug is barely discernible. Some have successfully used Plastic Wood, walnut color, which comes in tubes. Merely pack the paste onto the area to be repaired and allow to dry. This area can easily be rerasped, and when the checkering is oiled there is no evidence whatever of the patch. Do not depend upon Plastic Wood as a cure-all and allow the knowledge of its availability make you careless. ● ● ●

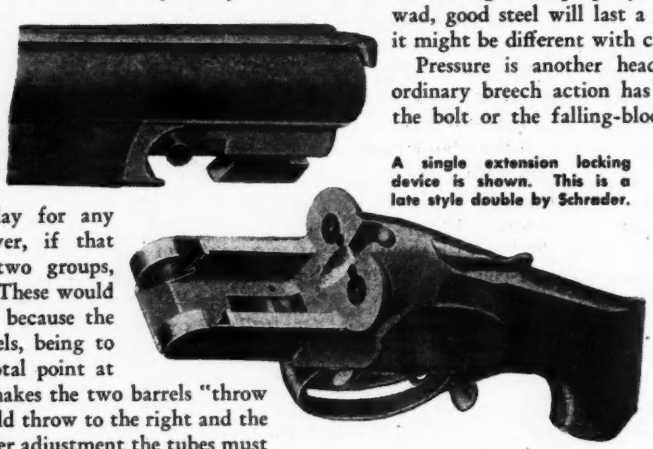
"Shor! That coyote's howlin' 'cause he's mad. . . . Yor fifth shot threw dirt in his face!"

DOUBLE RIFLES R. I. P.

By G. F. H. KONIG

LET ME STATE AT THE BEGINNING that these notes on the double rifle better be taken as reminiscences for it is an open question whether these costly weapons, the acme of the gunmaker's art, ever will be made again. The demand for them is limited, and their construction requires such long experience, quite apart from mechanical skill, that it might not be feasible to try to assemble a staff of trained craftsmen able to turn them out to perfection. And only a perfect double is worth having. If it cannot be relied upon to "shoot together," it is not only useless but downright dangerous.

There is no known method by which a double rifle may be turned out by machinery. Each rifle is a separate job which must be regulated by trial and error, and by a man who really can shoot—a sort of human machine rest.



A single extension locking device is shown. This is a late style double by Schroder.

At first thought it might be supposed that it is necessary only to get the two barrels absolutely parallel to each other—mere child's play for any experienced maker. However, if that were done we would get two groups, inches apart, on the target. These would be at three and nine o'clock because the recoil of the individual barrels, being to the right or left of the pivotal point at which the recoil is resisted, makes the two barrels "throw wide." The right barrel would throw to the right and the left one to the left. For proper adjustment the tubes must be set at a slight angle so that their axes will converge anywhere from twelve to twenty yards ahead of the muzzle.

The problem of regulating the barrels is an individual one for each rifle. Moreover, changing ballistic factors can alter each individual rifle from time to time. For example:

Most of the heavy-caliber doubles are used in the tropics and, unfortunately, all modern powders, cordite in particular, are influenced by heat and become faster. Naturally, up goes velocity. Consequently, the trajectories from the two barrels do not converge at the point determined on the basis of the lower velocity. One would imagine that the increased recoil resulting from the increased velocity would compensate for the bullet emerging from the barrel faster, and that the outward throw thus would remain about the same. Unfortunately, this is not the case and the bullets are less affected by the outward thrust in the case of these higher velocities. Therefore, the heavy doubles usually are designed to throw their groups a few inches apart at 100 yards, and then at the higher temperatures they again will "shoot together." With rifles taking the Magnum, high-velocity cartridges, this trouble is not so evident, but my old .375 which was regulated for fall hunting will throw its shots about two inches apart on a hot summer day in Virginia.

Similar difficulties are encountered in making the barrels "shoot together" when an attempt is made to change other factors such as bullet weight or powder charge after the rifle has once been regulated.

As I said before, cordite is the chief offender. Then why use it? In the first place, it was only in recent years that nitrocellulose powders were made sufficiently stable for use in the tropics when stored for any length of time. A good example of this was Pyro D.G. which, when stored in even moderate climates, would disintegrate into a fine brown dust. Now, however, these smokeless powders have been developed to a stage where they may be stored safely anywhere. The often-mentioned barrel-eating propensity of cordite has, I think, been much exaggerated. If the cartridges are properly loaded with a good heavy jute wad, good steel will last a long time with them, although it might be different with calibers under .350.

Pressure is another headache for the gunmaker. No ordinary breech action has the natural strength of either the bolt or the falling-block actions, and in consequence only the very best materials and the most careful workmanship will give satisfaction. There were any number of different types of breech actions used in double rifles, but in the main there seem to be two schools of thought. Some gunmakers rely upon a heavy top extension which fits into a deep slot of the action body; others object to this as weakening the standing breech. The main point is, of course, to relieve the strain upon the angle of the bar, the weakest point of all breech actions.

The famous old English gunmakers, Holland & Holland, achieved a very successful action with a solid projection between the two barrels, and a slot in the action face. When the rifle is closed, a bolt in the standing breech slides over the projection and, being supported on all sides by solid steel, it counteracts any tendency of the bar to bend at the angle. The rifle is fitted with back-action side locks which leave the bar itself more solid than either bar or box locks. In their latest models Holland & Holland have further strengthened the bar with additional metal at the angle. It looks neat and the weight is nothing. My rifle is now over thirty years old, just as tight as ever, and it has never changed its zero.

Continental makers were up against a somewhat different proposition. Until about forty years ago their customers did not call for very powerful ammunition, and it was only when the great Mauser cartridge, the 9.3-62 came out in rimmed form as the 9.3-74 with comparatively high pressures, that a demand arose for doubles to handle it. Their barrel steel had always been fully up to the best English products, but their actions were not. The small gunmakers, largely using a foot lathe, required soft materials and that stuff would not stand up. So it was natural that some makers looked around for a structurally stronger action body and fastening, and two very

successful developments were the result—the Trunnion, and the Kersten or double Greener action. In the former, the conventional hinge under the barrels was replaced by two heavy trunnions, forged integral with the tubes. The result was that the main support was placed outside of the axes of the barrels and in direct line with the stress under firing. This relieved the strain on the angle of the bar. This fastening was quite successful and is still made by the successors of the inventor. Its chief fault is that in the side-by-side type it is a broad, clumsy action. It never became overly popular in spite of its undoubted strength.

The Kersten action met with instant favor. On this action the side walls of the barrels are extended beyond the chamber in the form of two flat projections which fit into slots in the standing breech. They are locked by a double through bolt. Here again the support lies outside of the cartridge and mechanically this is probably the strongest fastening known today. When the over-and-under action became popular, the Kersten really came into its own. Even Purdey adopted the principle. Naturally the U-shaped bar of the over-and-under is stronger than the flat bar of the side-by-side gun, and the additional leverage of the top barrel is effectively counteracted by the double extension. It was then only a matter of time before the two fastenings were combined to achieve just about the ideal in breech construction.

The lower barrel with its two trunnions really forms the lug for the upper, and both are locked in direct line with the strain. For them to spring away from the standing breech is pretty nearly impossible. What that means for a double rifle is easily seen. The lower tube naturally is the master barrel and, since both are lying in the same vertical plane, it is necessary only to incline the upper barrel to a point where it will "shoot together" with the lower at a predetermined range. There is less tendency to "throw wide," and I have been told that this construction is affected far less by either a slight variation in the charge or by temperature. Given first-class material and workmanship I should say that it represents a definite improvement, and even with the finest side locks it can be made somewhat cheaper than the side-by-side construction. From what I have heard, the accuracy of such a rifle is not far behind that of a first-class single, at least up to 300 yards anyway.

Slots in breech clearly show principle of the double lock system.

And what should be the grouping ability of a really good double? This depends largely upon the cartridge. At a public trial back in the eighties, the best groups for ten shots ran a little over three and one-half inches for 100 yards, and just under six inches for 150 yards. Those were the days of the Express loads, light bullets, and enormous powder charges, but no cleaning between shots. Nowadays it is generally assumed that three inches constitutes a good group at 100 yards with a double, but then the great majority of doubles now are built for such powerful cartridges that the average person would be darned lucky to get that out of a single with open sights. Some twenty years ago Holland & Holland furnished three rifles for a trial—a Mauser, a falling block, and a double, all taking the .240 Apex cartridge. Up to 200 yards there was not much difference between the three, but at 300 yards the double ran away and made the best group of all, shooting into seven inches, as I recall it. All rifles were fitted with iron sights and with very short barrels, and weather conditions were anything but ideal. This was splendid shooting under the circumstances. About the same time one of the testing stations published a diagram of ten shots made by a double 9.3-74, all shots going into five centimeters at 100 meters, shot with scope from a semimachine rest. Now five centimeters at 100 meters corresponds to less than two inches at 100 yards, and that is about as close as most sporting rifles will group with big-game ammunition. It must be admitted, however, that such a group is exceptional and an average of two and one-half inches is about the best that can be expected.

The double Greener action. Barrel side walls extended into twin projections which fit into slots in breech.

Another thing. The axes of a double lie three-quarters to one and one-half inches apart, so, strictly speaking, a double can be regulated to do its best at one distance only. For that reason, most of the best makers like their pieces to shoot parallel rather than "on the line" at 100 yards, and this is far the best practice for all long-range cartridges. The big "lifesavers" are, of course, made to shoot a little apart for reasons mentioned before. I have seen it stated that one objection to doubles is their sights. It is true that for the big cannon open sights alone are practical. Tang peeps with them are positively dangerous and I know of at least one maker who refuses to fit them. But open sights, if properly made (a good many are not), are not as bad as some people seem to think. It must be remembered that the big bores are not intended for long distances, and up to 100 yards (a very long shot for them) a good bead and a wide back sight does well enough.

Here I am going to stick my neck out and state that the best front sight to be had anywhere is a pearl, and let it be a real one, mounted on an undercut stem. When you are through laughing, let me explain. In the first place, a real pearl is one of the most durable things Mother Nature turns out and in the small size required (one-sixteenth inch) it is not overly expensive. It can be seen in any light, and, best of all, it will "shoot away" from it to a lesser extent than anything I know of. The mounting should be done by a jeweler who knows that kind of work even though he may consider it far beneath his dignity. The best rear sight for me is the too-little-known "keystone" sight, a modification of the Patridge. An inverted keystone is placed into the middle of the wide flat notch, of the same apparent diameter as the bead, and even I, with none-

too-young eyes, can handle that combination while every other back sight gives me a hopeless blur. On calibers up to the .375 there is no reason why a careful shooter should not use a tang peep. I have done so for years with perfect satisfaction. Holland & Holland makes a very good pattern and so does Lyman.

When a scope is desired, it should be mounted directly on the top rib with a taper fit and not foot plates, and I believe it is best to offset it to the right, directly over the right barrel, in order to get it sufficiently low and yet have the open sights free for an emergency. Most of the best gunmakers have been doing this in recent years with perfect success. As for power, I think a magnification of two and one-half is ample for a double, and such a sight need not weigh more than about nine ounces with mounts.

The question of whether a double is ever really needed, I shall not go into here. Even professionals are divided on the subject. All I will say is that I have never seen a man who really appreciated beautiful guns who did not fall in love with a first-class double the minute he saw one for the first time.

To give my own ideas of a double suitable for most big-game hunting on our continent, I cannot do better than to give an outline of specifications I sent some years ago to a famous maker. Unceasing attacks of *anno Dominitis* made me feel the nine and one-half pounds of my old .375, so I had to look for something lighter, and yet I wished to retain approximately the same caliber for an all-purpose gun. Here they are:

Cartridge, 9.3-74 (better known to old-timers as 474 C).

Type, over and under, Kersten action with trunnions. Maximum weight, not over eight and three-quarter pounds. Nickel-steel action body with hardened discs screwed into the face of the standing breech. Back-action side locks with interceptors and swivels. Right trigger with French set, regular pulls two and one-quarter pounds, nonejector, nonautomatic safety. Deep scroll engraving.

Barrels, rustless steel, twenty-six inches long, the lower one with chopper lump. Barrels dovetailed together and then cold welded, no brazing.

Stock, Italian walnut, horn butt plate with steel clips at heel and toe, trap under the pistol grip cap.

Sights, scope two and one-half power, weight nine ounces with offset mounts. Reticule cross between posts engraved on a glass plate, no wires. Scope adjustable for both elevation and windage reading to one-half minute of angle. Scope to go on top rib with a taper fit. Sighted in for 220 yards.

Front sights, pearl bead, gold keystone spares, one-sixteenth inch diameter.

Rear sights, folding peep let into the strap of the action, adjustable for windage and elevation. (Quite a job, that.) Sighted for 175 yards. Two folding back sights, keystone pattern, one sighted for 100 yards, the other for a grouse load at twenty yards.

Accuracy, twenty centimeters at 300 meters from machine rest with the 257-grain bullet, and hoping for the best with the standard 286-grain load at 100 meters.

Here is a word as to the cartridge. In comparing it to the .375, it must be remembered that rimmed cases for doubles are loaded in England with a slightly reduced charge, and velocities from a twenty-six-inch barrel for the three-bullet weights are: 2,800 f.p.s. with the 235 grain; 2,600 f.p.s. with the 270 grain; 2,400 f.p.s. with the 300 grain. The old standard load for the 9.3 gave a muzzle velocity of 2,320 f.p.s. with a 286-grain bullet, later increased to 2,450 f.p.s. With the 257-grain slug you get 2,650 f.p.s., all from a twenty-six-inch barrel.

Of course, I never received the rifle, and never shall. Sherman was right. ♦ ♦ ♦

No Black Magic

(Continued from page 20)

clear sight alignment. Just where this transition takes place is a question, as is the duration of the time periods involved in this change from point shooting to that of clear sighting with gun and sights clearly defined. In shooting five aerial targets, this transition must take place five times. The transition sight alignment must form and reform five times within the brief time allotted to connect with those five targets. The recoil disturbs the mental picture of the gun alignment when each shot is fired, and the gun must be realigned instantly after each shot. If it is impossible, as some insinuate, to catch a flashing impression of the correct relative sight alignment between shots, how then is such consistent bullet control accomplished? It is also imperative to be absolutely certain about the exact instant of the firing of the shot.

It should be remembered that over a considerable number of years our eyes have become accustomed to these momentary sight alignment images on the same types of revolvers. Too, we have always used the McGivern large gold bead on the face of the one-tenth-inch square top post front sight. This is standard factory equipment on Smith and Wesson revolvers when specified and it may also be obtained from the King Gun Sight Company of San Francisco.

In our shooting we are quite definitely aware of such momentary sight alignment at the instant of releasing the shots on dime-sized lead discs, when cutting cards edgewise, when shooting through holes in washers covered with paper, and on various other targets when *tossed in the air*. I cannot recall a single instance when I was not definitely aware of at least a momentary sight flash impression when releasing a shot.

When pistol and revolver shooters have been trained consistently to connect with small aerial targets, the problem of hitting the gun hand of an opponent in a fight, or that of an attacker holding a knife becomes very much simplified. It is not too difficult for those who, like our class members, have become proficient in this field, especially when combined with superspeed, sure-hit draws. It is our firm conviction that every man in the armed forces should carry a *pistol* and be thoroughly trained in the quick and effective use of it. Law enforcement officers should also have the same opportunities. Everyone who makes the effort can acquire efficiency. There is no mystery to it. ♦ ♦ ♦

The Brenneke 7 mm.

(Continued from page 21)

roaming undisturbed over these magnificent mountains. More often than not, the hunter will find his grizzly near or above timberline, which is at 7,500 feet. After a heartbreaking climb, he may reach a predetermined spot from which he expects to shoot. All too often the grizzly will have disappeared and the hunter begins to realize that seeing a grizzly is one thing and getting within reasonable range is quite another. It is then that he feels the need of a bullet with plenty of energy, penetration, and bone-smashing power at distances of 350 yards and over. Add to this the prime requisite of superfine accuracy and flat trajectory, with plenty of range practice until such confidence has been acquired that one can place his shots into a twelve-inch circle at 350 yards from the sitting position. Any hunter then should be able to justify violation of the self-imposed rule against shots at big game at 300 yards and over.

All that remained to do was to look for and find a supercartridge that would meet all of these requirements.

Time and space do not permit an analysis of objections to all of our big-game cartridges. Two, however, the .375 H. & H. and the .300 H. & H., demand mention. These are the cream of the entire crop; they seem to have everything, and both have their share of admirers. The .375 has an excellent reputation as a stopper of dangerous game at short range. In my opinion, the .300 will do everything the .375 can do—and will do it better at the longer ranges in the hands of these owners who are sufficiently enthusiastic to become thoroughly acquainted with it on the range. However, it is no secret that, in hunting-weight models, the .375 and the .300 have an unpleasant recoil. This may be the reason for the great majority of these fine guns spending most of their lives in their owners' gun cabinets. In spite of the superior ballistics of the .375 and the .300 H. & H., they fail to meet all the requirements for the ideal long-range, big-game rifle for the simple reason that unpleasant recoil acts as a disturbing factor if the necessary amount of range practice is carried out from the sitting position.

In selecting one of the Brenneke bullets for trial, my choice was the 7 mm., not because this very same bullet had (unless I am misinformed) made a world's record target at 200 meters, but mainly because of its fine ballistics. Its recoil is not unpleasant, and the weight of the rifle barely exceeds that of my seven-and-three-quarter-pound Springfield with corrugated steel butt plate. The 7 mm. bullet is a Spitzer with a nine degree boattail, weighs 177 grains, and is slightly over one and a half inches long. The powder charge is 58 grains, and muzzle velocity is close to 2,940 feet per second.

For long-range use, the following figures give an idea of its remaining "punch" at distances beyond those one would consider normal with the .30-'06:

	Yards	*f.s.*		*Inches*
Remaining velocity at	100	2,780	Midrange trajectory	.5
	200	2,620		2.20
	300	2,470		5.36
	400	2,325		9.72
	500	2,190		17.28

These figures show a slight superiority over the .300 Magnum.

One need not be concerned with paper figures indicating foot-pound energy. They are extremely misleading. A far better process is to examine in the field the indisputable evidence of the actual execution a bullet is capable of at long range. A truthful, detailed description of these various executions, however, does not make appetizing reading. Suffice to say that my diaries contain a detailed record of each head of big game collected beginning with 1933, which was the first time Big Betsy was carried up a snow-covered mountain in British Columbia. These diaries contain also a full record of the performance of my Springfield under similar conditions prior to 1933. The final comparison proves conclusively that the 7 mm. 177-grain Brenneke bullet has an amazing, in fact, almost unbelievable killing power at the longer ranges—a killing power far greater than the good old .30-'06, 180-grain open point, expanding, as loaded prior to 1933, though I understand this bullet has been much improved since that time. Up to date, my 7 mm. rifle has collected thirteen head of big game with only fifteen shots. One seven-foot black silvertip and one Rocky Mountain goat required a second shot. Eleven were killed in their tracks at from 234 to 382 measured yards, with one shot each. The thirteen trophies include four grizzlies, three black bears, three goats, one elk, two mule deer.

In my opinion, the ideal big-game rifle for long-range Western shooting should possess superb accuracy with consistently reliable killing power and ample penetration on our biggest game at distances of 350 yards and over, without punishing recoil. In other words, the recoil should barely exceed that of a seven-and-three-quarter-pound Springfield. The rifle should be equipped with a good 4X hunting scope mounted low, with both front and rear lenses of about 30 mm. diameter. Provision for making fine adjustments for elevation and windage should be internal, and there should be some means of securely locking these fine adjustments to prevent accidental disturbances. My preference for cross hairs is the type which can be used as a range finder. For me, at least, three-lever double-set triggers make it a lot easier to score a hit in the vitals at long range, in spite of much adverse criticism. Barrel length should be twenty-six inches, with dimensions duplicating those of the discontinued Springfield Sporter barrel, and without barrel bands or other gadgets. A small gold bead front sight on a raised ramp, and a Rigby rear peep mounted on the cocking piece are useful in case of scope failure. A full pistol grip and steel grip cap with space for a spare gold bead, and a corrugated steel butt plate with hinged trap door, complete my "ideal" outfit.

I realize, of course, that an "ideal" in anything is a matter of opinion. Sincerely speaking, I have and I shall always have a warm place in my heart for my Springfield. In view of its fine record, it seems unfair perhaps to even hint at its long-range failures simply because I have lost a couple of head of big game which, in the final analysis, could have been my own fault. However that may be, I, personally, have had a share of satisfaction from no other rifle in so full a measure as the 7 mm. with Herr Brenneke's bullets—an "ideal" combination for the hunting I have done, and expect to do.

POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENTS

AND YOU'RE COMPLAININ'

Birmingham, England.

Editor:

At the present time we are not permitted to import the smallest rifle component, which, seeing that there are many thousands of American rifles in use, presents us with some difficult repair problems.

The formation of rifle clubs from the Home Guard has resulted in demand for target rifles which cannot presently be fulfilled. As a result many of the Lend Lease sporting rifles are being pressed into service and hundreds of last century's centre fire sporting weapons are being sent to us for conversion to .22 rim fire and fitting with target sights. Persons requiring rifles for small game shooting are sending in the cheapest Continental junk to be made serviceable.

A. T. C. Hale.

GALL BLADDER TROUBLE

Panama City, Florida.

Editor:

"Something new has been added" to deer in Caledonia ("Caledonia Pot Hunter—By Order," by Major John B. George, January RIFLEMAN). It appears that the deer he killed had gall bladders!

Is the Major or natural history in error?

Ira A. Hutchinson.

The Major, and the editors, should be taken to task. Absence of the gall bladder is one of the characteristics of the deer family. There is one subfamily, Moschinae, distinguished by possession of a gall bladder, but it inhabits Tibet, Siberia, and northwestern China—and does not come in 200-pound sizes! —EDITOR.

THE "HAWKES"

South Bend, Indiana.

Editor:

I just received my January copy of THE RIFLEMAN and finished reading the fine editorial on Senate Bill No. 1678, introduced by Senator Hawkes, of New Jersey.

Your editorials, and such fine letters as Kenneth Grayson's, in the November issue of THE RIFLEMAN, should convince every gun lover that "the Hawkes are going to get us if we don't watch out." I realize, as one gun crank, that I cannot aid Kenneth Grayson in his helpless appeal. The "Hawkes" have got him, even though Scar-face, Al Capone, "Legs" Diamond, Murder, Inc., and hundreds of other individuals and gangs spawned and hatched under the protecting wings of the Sullivan law. It seems its protective intentions have been more or less of a flop.

I was an Indiana State Trooper when John Dillinger and his mob were on the loose. And in every instance when apprehending any of his gang, they were better armed than we were, although it takes plenty of red tape to purchase a handgun in Indiana.

Why not declare an open season on Hawkes by organizing a Gun Cranks organization. The GI Joes, the gun cranks, their wives and friends, with the support of the many sporting magazines, can pile up enough opposition to defeat any candidate that is unfriendly to our cause. I would like to hear from other gun lovers on this subject—"for the Hawkes are going to get us if we don't watch out."

Ira Craig.

Lieutenant Gloria H. Goulding, WAC, of Tampa, Florida, who qualified as Expert with the .45 pistol after having fired the complete course only twice previous to firing for record. Major N. C. Newman (in photo), of Sturgis, Michigan, supervised her many hours of intensive dry practice.

THIS WAY, OR THAT

Oakland, California.

Editor:

Allyn H. Tedmon evidently wants to start an argument ("The Offhand Rifle," THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, December, '45). We probably find more difference of opinion in offhand shooting equipment than we do for prone. Now and then someone turns up with a freak outfit that shoots all right for him, but which no one else could possibly use. But there is one thing all the offhand outfits have in common, and that is the heavy barrel.

Let us take a look at what the champions use: C. T. Westergaard, offhand champion for 20 years, shoots a 15-pound Ballard. His son August shoots the same gun.

Mike Altman, this year's smallbore champion, and champion for many previous years, shoots a 15-pound Ballard. I saw him shoot a 10X possible at 100 yards.

Nick Altman, nearly as tough a customer as brother Mike, shoots a 16-pound Ballard. His 2267 at 200 yards on the German Ring Target is the nearest anyone has ever come to Doctor Hudson's 2301.

John Altman, the third brother, and a very fine offhand shot, shoots a 15-pound Ballard.

John M. Tokar shoots a 19-pound Pope-Ballard.

Samuel Clark shoots a 17¼-pound Hubalek-Ballard.

Arthur Hubalek used to shoot an 18-pound Ballard.

Fred Border shot a 14-pound Ballard.

John Dorweiler shot a 14½-pound Ballard.

John E. Kaylor shoots a 16½-pound Hubalek-Ballard.

S. T. Labody shoots a 16½-pound Johnson-Ballard.

And now for the final blast: Edward J. Muhl, 100 shot champion in 1930, shot a 21-pound Pope-Ballard with a 21-inch barrel.

Every man should use the equipment that gives the best results for him. Tedmon likes a light stock; I like a heavy one. My own personal limit as regards weight is 15½ pounds. I fizzled the 100-shot match in 1930 by trying to shoot a 17-pound gun. It often happens that a shooter will try to shoot a gun that is much too heavy for him, and that is probably what Tedmon has in mind. Still, those of you who can remember that far back, recall Marcus Dinwiddie, a 16-year-old kid weighing 116 pounds, set a world's record of 394 at 50 meters using a 14-pound Springfield.

The heavier a barrel, the better it shoots. But a man should not attempt to shoot a gun that is too heavy for him. If you cannot stand up under a 100-shot match, then your gun is probably too heavy for you.

In closing, I should like to revive an old argument. I do not now know how either to prove or disprove it, but here it is: All the good offhand shots claim that a rifle shoots more accurately standing than it does prone!

Alfred K. Friedrich.

ANOTHER NRA FIELD OFFICE

A third NRA Field Office has just been established—this time in Tulsa, Oklahoma. The area covered by the new office consists of four states: Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana. Ray Whitaker is the Field Representative in charge of the Tulsa office, and needs no introduction to clubs or members in the Southwest. Formerly Ray was a well known tournament shooter and national figure in the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the American Legion. Of late, he has been a Lieutenant Commander in the Navy, assigned to the Small Arms Training Program.

Like all NRA Field Offices, the new one will serve all clubs, leagues, members, and tournaments in that territory as well as organize new Junior and Senior clubs.

The office address for the present is 114 South Detroit, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

CONTROL THAT ENTHUSIASM

Teen-age youngsters have aroused the citizens of Tampa, Florida, with their promiscuous firing of guns about the town. An editorial advocating punishment which appeared in the Tampa *Times* drew a letter from Rudolph Schwabe, President of the Tampa Shooting Club, which contained the following: "We cannot offer a foolproof cure for the misuse of firearms, but firmly believe that if teen-age boys were trained in the safe and sane way to handle guns a lot of shooting accidents would be prevented.

"The Tampa Shooting Club has operated for years a Small Arms Firing School with instructors certified by the National Rifle Association. They will be glad to help anyone interested in conducting clubs or classes, or even to give the instruction themselves."

Another comment on this menace was voiced by Chief of Police Ed Garner, of Sarasota, Florida. He said that Sarasota once had the same problem but solved it. When a youngster was discovered shooting when he shouldn't the police took away his gun and ordered him to appear, accompanied by one of his parents, at headquarters. When he showed up with mom or pop, he wasn't scolded but given an illuminating talk on firearms safety and shown how to handle the weapon properly. Next, he was given some targets and invited to use the police range for practice any time he saw fit. Here he was not dangerous to his neighbors. And as a result Sarasota has been free of kids misusing guns for years.

CRIME AND FOREIGN WEAPONS

Dayton police report no foreign-made guns have been used in crimes there lately.

The last time one was used was last November when the estranged husband of a woman forced his way into her home and was shot with a .32 caliber Mauser pistol.

This revelation followed an announcement by President Truman recently that steps are being taken to prevent souvenir weapons, brought here by returning veterans, from falling into the wrong hands.

As for veterans registering their souvenir weapons, police say you must register all sawed-off shotguns and any full automatic weapon. Other than these no registration is required as long as the weapon is not carried.

Most guns brought here from abroad require non-standard ammunition, and for that reason are practically useless. The 7.65mm, 8mm, and 9mm cartridges necessary for most of them are unobtainable from American producers.

—From a Dayton, Ohio, newspaper.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF CIVILIAN MARKSMANSHIP

Now that the activities of the Office of Director of Civilian Marksmanship are re-established, there are a few salient points which should be brought to the attention of individual shooters and club officials.

About 25,000 pieces of mail were received at the DCM during January and February of 1946. Most of these were applications for club enrollment, purchase requests, requests for issue of supplies, and letters desiring information. The DCM is about thirty days behind in processing this mail.

Correspondence arrives at the DCM without signatures or return addresses on the letter proper. Return addresses should appear not only on the envelope but on the letter or order itself.

To enable the DCM to more adequately encourage marksmanship practice, the War Department has designated specific depots throughout the country as distributors of materials and supplies. Ammunition distribution will be made from depots in New York, New Jersey, Illinois, Kentucky, Nebraska, Colorado, Texas, California, and Oregon. The sources of ammunition components will be expanded to include New Jersey, Illinois, and California. This will materially decrease the cost of carrier charges to the shooter, and result in more prompt deliveries.

The DCM price list shows the materials now available for sale for the encouragement of marksmanship practice and gives instructions for ordering. As other items become available they will be announced in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

The available United States Rifle, caliber .30 M1917, is classed serviceable (used) and will be sold as issued. All other rifles are new. Please do not submit specifications with which it is impossible to comply. Only one arm of a type will be sold to a purchaser. The requests for specific brands of .22 caliber ammunition will be ignored and sales made from the stocks available.

Under established regulations for the encouragement of marksmanship practice, sales are made to individual members (Junior members excepted) of the National Rifle Association of America residing in the United States or its possessions, for their personal use and not for resale. Rifle clubs and schools receiving issues of Government property from the DCM are required to keep that which is not expended in target practice in as good and serviceable condition as it was when received. Clubs and schools on DCM rolls are authorized to purchase available spare parts and accessories thru the DCM.

The Office of DCM is receiving numerous inquiries from clubs concerning 1946 issues. Before such issues can be made the inventory report for the previous year must be satisfactorily completed, and the NRA 1946 club affiliation in order.

The individual shooter and club officials can ease the pressure upon the DCM if they will refrain from writing a follow-up or tracer on correspondence until at least sixty days after submission of the original.

The mail address of DCM is: Director of Civilian Marksmanship, War Department, Washington 25, D. C.

BOOK REVIEW

AUTOMATIC WEAPONS OF THE WORLD

By M. M. JOHNSON, JR., U.S.M.C.R., and CHARLES T. HAVEN

The title of this work is pretty inclusive; it covers a lot of territory—all there is on this globe, in fact. To live up to such a name the book would have to be, as Jimmy Durante would say, "Colossal." *Automatic Weapons of the World* is all that and more. After starting with a discussion of the principles of weapon design and a very passable general history of arms development, it goes on to give individual treatment, including in most cases a photograph and often a sectional view, to every semi-automatic and full automatic rifle, pistol, shotgun, and cannon under 75 mm that this reviewer has ever heard of. Then for good measure, it adds three chapters on "How To Keep Them Firing;" three more on "How They May Be Employed in Combat," including a very thoughtful discussion of the relative effectiveness in combat of the hand operated rifle versus the semi-automatic. On top of all this there are five more chapters on "Miscellaneous Considerations," such as the problem of ammunition supply, accuracy, prophecies concerning the future of the automatic arms, etc.

By this time the authors have reached the stage where they are content to add four lengthy appendices, then close with a bibliography and an index. Appendix I, a most comprehensive tabular summary of the principal automatic and self-loading weapons, is particularly valuable. Appendix II lists the various types of ammunition and tells which guns are chambered for each. Appendix III, which gives line drawings and principal dimensions and characteristics of the most prominent military rifle and pistol cartridges, is most useful.

One is so struck with admiration at the vast amount of energy displayed by the authors in the production of this monumental work that it would seem ungrateful to voice a criticism; but one could wish that the authors had been at more pains to distinguish, both in the title and in the text, between those arms which are really automatic in the strict sense, and those which are merely self-loading. To the public at large, a self-loading weapon is an automatic, and has been since the first so-called automatic pistol was placed on the market; but now in view of the ease with which restrictive legislation can be passed when tagged with the word "automatic", inferring Tommy guns and machine pistols, it seems high time to begin some education in strictly correct nomenclature of self-loaders.

Written as it was, by the well known designer and manufacturer of the Johnson Semi-Automatic Rifle and of the Johnson Light Machine Gun, and by his close associate, this book has the advantage of a world of actual experience in the subject covered.

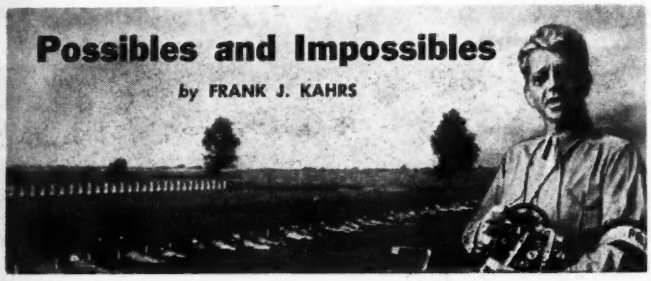
Besides being an exceedingly valuable reference work, the book is interesting and instructive—J. S. H.

644 pages, with 100 insert pages of half-tone illustrations. Wm. Morrow & Co.—$7.50.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Remington

VOL. 9, NO. 3 BRIDGEPORT, CON[N.], MARCH, 19[46]



Had a letter recently, written from Scotland, from an old friend whom I haven't seen or heard from since the last national matches at Perry. This officer, being interested in target shooting, naturally looked up some of the boys in Edinburgh and tells me that they are anxious to obtain rifles of sufficient accuracy with good sights for 25-yard indoor gallery competition, but there are none in sight over there.

They have 50 clubs in the **Home Guards Rifle Clubs Association** and lots of snooting interest. It's interesting to know how quickly shooting interest returns among the rifle clubs, even in the countries that have been exposed to the war and its aftermath.

* * *

About thirty years ago I made a trip through Indiana calling on rifle clubs and met a chap I had previously met at Camp Perry. Our paths have crossed many times since, and the other day we got a letter from him requesting a set of the Currier & Ives prints.

He mentioned that he enjoyed the old-fashioned cap and ball rifle matches shot locally at a cross on a blackboard each Sunday. Sometimes they had as much as $100 in the pot, all of which went to the winners based on the value of their shots. All shooting prone—rifles weigh 10-30 pounds—*open sights* only —distance 30 yards.

* * *

In reading the *Summit Herald* of Summit, New Jersey, recently, I found an article by the instructor of the Small Arms Firing School conducted by the local Rifle and Pistol Club of that place, which is just full of good and timely information about guns brought home by returning veterans.

"Do not presume the guns our returning veterans bring home are safe to fire. Several instances have been brought to my attention where both rifles and pistols burst when fired and subsequent examination of the "remains" of those German arms disclosed they had been skillfully mutilated in a way that did not show when the piece was assembled. Booby traps calculated to kill or injure some souvenir hunter. The worst offender is the much touted and over-rated "P-38" pistol. In one instance, the breech of a German military training rifle chambered and bored for the 22 caliber rimfire long rifle cartridge "let go" after the owner had fired about a hundred rounds.

"Much of the German-made automatic pistol ammunition being brought into this country was loaded for sub-machine guns and when these "souped-up" cartridges are fired in a semi-automatic pistol, be it of German or American manufacture, they are sure to cause "heap much trouble," ruin the pistol and, mebbeso, injure the man firing it.

"When unloading a semi-automatic pistol always follow this procedure:

"First, remove the magazine. Second, pull back the slide and eject the cartridge from the chamber.

"Have witnessed more than one accident and near accident when the person handling the pistol reversed that procedure, thereby leaving a live cartridge in the chamber when he or she thought the gun was empty. Instead the gun was loaded, cocked and ready to fire. A few weeks ago a G.I., home on furlough, did just that and, but for the timely intervention of one of my pupils, would have shot the wife of one of my best friends. That particular G.I. learned the hard way, was duly impressed, and will never make that blunder again."

MID-WEST TARGET SHO[OTIN]

REMINGTON HAS A COMPLETE LINE OF PISTOL AMMUNITION

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., March, 1946. Match competition among top-flight pistol shooters demands the utmost in the accuracy of the ammunition. Remington Police Targetmaster ammunition can always be depended upon for quality performance. Its outstanding features are maximum accuracy, reduced muzzle blast, particularly valuable when shooting indoors, and speedy ignition. Shooters who use Police Targetmaster shoot with confidence because they know that there is no finer pistol ammunition available.

You can forget your ammunition worries when you shoot Police Targetmaster. If your holding is good and you're squeezing 'em right, they'll do their part to put your name on the top of the list. Like all other Remington ammunition, Police Targetmaster has exclusive Kleanbore noncorrosive priming.

"Targetmaster" and "Kleanbore" are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

AROUND OUR CLUB . . . . . Open Match

...emington News

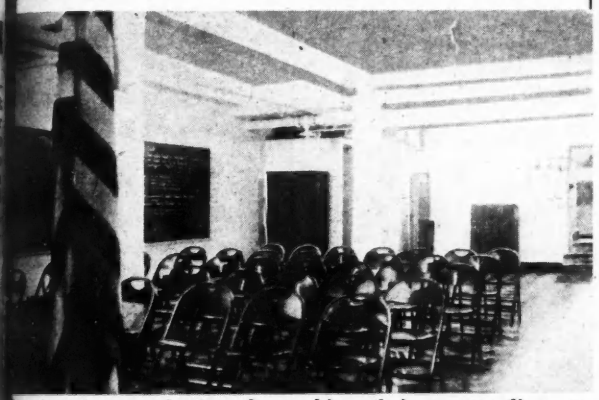
RT, CON... MARCH, 1946

WEATHER:
SPRING HERALDS FIRST POSTWAR OUTDOOR SHOOTING SEASON

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

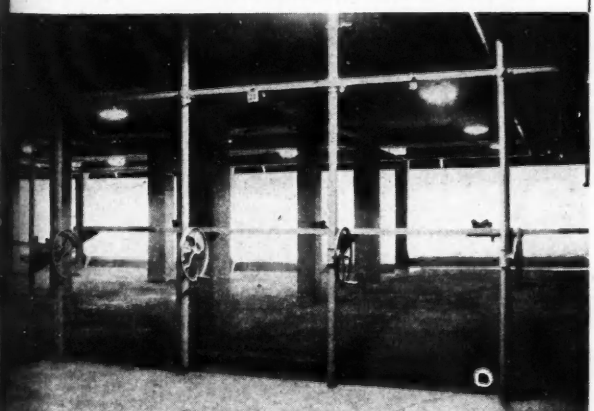
ISTOL CLUB PROMOTING ...TING AS A MAJOR SPORT

MILWAUKEE CLUB HAS MODERN FACILITIES



...o attract new shooters by making their surroundings as ...asant and comfortable as possible, this pistol club has a ...utiful, modern club room. Such innovations as asphalt tile ...rs and soft shades of green on the walls help enhance the ...uty of the club room.

24 POINT RANGE NEARING COMPLETION



...his picture was taken behind the firing points of the Mil...ukee club's new 50-foot range as the finishing touches were ...g added. Latest and most modern designs were used in its ...truction.

PLANS AND NEW RANGE COMPLETED FOR BIG PISTOL LEAGUE

MILWAUKEE, WIS., March, 1946. Much has been said and written about popularizing target shooting, and an aggressive pistol club in this city is really doing something about it. Convinced that pistol shooting really has a basic appeal to sports lovers, and determined to make a go of it, this club has drawn up an elaborate program that will be interesting to watch and, if successful, will start the ball rolling in the right direction.

The plan, in a nutshell, is patterned after that of a bowling league. Twelve 5-man teams are scheduled to shoot 22 matches this season. That means 60 men shooting 22 times, or 1,320 individual entries! Early matches will be slow-fire only, and as range technique improves, they will get into timed and rapid-fire. To interest the most people, they accept entries from persons having any type of 22 caliber handgun, just so long as it is safe for indoor range use.

Modern Club and Range

Realizing that one thing necessary in interesting people in target shooting is pleasant surroundings, this live-wire club has constructed an excellent 50-foot range with 24 firing points, conforming to the latest and most modern designs. And for business meetings and social gatherings they have a beautiful club room. Nothing was spared to make them as appealing as possible. The floors are of red concrete and asphalt tile. The walls and ceilings are painted a soft green. And lighting fixtures were installed with an eye to artistry and practicability. Comfortable, well-chosen furniture completes the picture.

But the club did not stop there. They realized, too, that promotion of a new venture requires publicity. So they have obtained the cooperation of the local newspapers with the hope of getting their news into the sports pages and having scores of every match published.

And, finally, still in keeping with the bowling league pattern, they have set aside certain nights for definite programs. Tuesdays and Thursdays are for rifle shooting; the handgun league shoots on Monday nights; and on Saturday mornings, second-shift workers from the local industrial plants take over.

Great Potential if Successful

This is one of the first clubs in the country to take this important step since the end of the war. It is hoped that they meet with every success. For their success will probably be a springboard for other clubs in the country to follow suit.

Any club with similar plans in mind is cordially invited to write to Remington Arms for suggestions and comments. Address Rifle Promotion Section, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Lawrence J. Berry

The death of Staff Sergeant Lawrence J. Berry, member of the NRA and the Lincoln (California) Rifle Club, as a prisoner of war in Germany, on April 10, 1945, was recently announced by the War Department. He was taken prisoner on December 20, 1944, near Luxemburg, and last reported February 3, 1945, a prisoner in Stalag 8-A.

Sergeant Berry attended and graduated from Lincoln schools. He was also a member of Capital Camp #8056, Modern Woodmen of Sacramento, and Gold Hill Lodge #32, F. & A. M., of Lincoln.

The NRA and the Lincoln Rifle Club have lost a very good member.

Arthur F. Hebard

Arthur F. Hebard, Life Member of the Association since 1919, died recently at his home in Scarsdale, New York. Mr. Hebard was born in Brooklyn on October 28, 1878. He graduated from Williams College in 1900. In that same year he became associated with the M. Hartley Company, which later became the Remington Arms Company. After having advanced to general sales manager, he left to serve in the Army Ordnance Department during World War I. Upon return to civilian life, he became vice-president and treasurer of the Savage Arms Corporation. He was engaged in industrial management work for himself from 1925 to 1941, at which time he returned to Savage Arms Company as assistant to the president until retiring in 1944. He is survived by his wife, a son, and a daughter.

Theodore W. Hildemann

Theodore W. Hildemann, longtime member of the NRA, and member of the Missoula (Montana) Rifle Club and the Northwestern Sportsmen Association, passed away on October 23, 1945, at Los Angeles, California. Mr Hildemann was known by sportsmen all over the U. S. for his beautiful custom-built gunstocks. He will be greatly missed by his shooting friends throughout the western States. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Fern Hildemann.

Leon G. Zeglis

After an illness of almost a year, Leon G. Zeglis, Plainfield, New Jersey, one of the oldest members of the Brooklyn Edison Rifle and Pistol Club, passed away on December 25, 1945. He is missed by all of his fellow club members.

A WARNING

Winchester Repeating Arms Company, which developed the .30 caliber carbine and its cartridge for the Army, sounded a warning to all persons who may possess carbine ammunition. Do not fire this ammunition for sporting purposes or in revolvers even though the cartridges have a superficial similarity to revolver ammunition.

The .30 caliber carbine cartridge will not breech in any other rifle, but it is possible to chamber a revolver to fire it. If used in a revolver, however, it develops a pressure level at least two and a half times greater than that for which the revolvers were designed.

A shooter who tries to fire a carbine cartridge in a revolver is flirting with trouble.

COMING EVENTS

Only tournaments scheduled during the two months after date of issue are listed here. However, all coming events are listed in each issue of the Tournament News supplement, which is sent to club secretaries, persons in the 1946 Classification Books, and those who attend registered matches in 1946.

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows: AA—National Matches; A—Regional; B—State championships and large district matches; C—Local. Unregistered matches have no letter designator. Classification of competitors for prize awards is indicated by an asterisk beside code letter (C*).

Illinois (C*), March 3—Elgin Rifle Club Small-bore Gallery Tournament. James C. Fritz, 22 Monroe Street, Elgin.

California, March 3—Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.

California (C*), March 8—Tamalpais Revolver Club Gallery Pistol Tournament, at Alto. H. O. Peters, 706 3rd Street, San Rafael.

North Carolina (C*), March 9—Sixth Annual Indoor Rifle Tournament. John H. Pierczynski, 1221 East 36th Street, Charlotte.

Pennsylvania (C*), March 16, 17—Second Annual Spring Small-bore Gallery Rifle. Mary Jane Oster, 2800 Township Line, Llanerch.

Illinois (C*), March 16, 17—Midwest Gallery Rifle Tournament. C. E. Zink, 8827 South Leavitt Street, Chicago 20.

California (C*), March 17—Southern California Pistol and Revolver League Tournament. J. E. Cornell, 662 Arden Avenue, Glendale.

Pennsylvania (C*), March 17—Registered Pistol Tournament, at West Chester. Alice Y. Matthews, 108 North Greenhill Road, Broomall.

New Jersey, March 17—Garden State Rifle League Championship, at Union City. E. R. Case, 281 Main Street, East Rutherford.

Oregon (C*), March 24—Fifth Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament. Herb T. Brown, 10118 N. E. Skidmore Street, Portland 13.

Washington, D. C. (C*), March 24—National Capital Gallery Pistol Tournament. T. G. Arnold, 5308 41st Place, Hyattsville, Md. Advance entry required, limited to 66 competitors.

Nebraska (C*), March 24—Platte Valley Gallery Rifle Tournament. W. I. Troyer, 611 E. Overland, Scottsbluff.

Ohio (C*), March 30, 31—First Annual Indoor Rifle Match. Owen G. Smith, 2107 Myrtle Avenue, N. W., Canton.

South Dakota (C*), March 31—Tri-State Gallery Rifle Tournament. A. D. Walker, Madison.

Pennsylvania (C*), March 31—First Annual March Small-bore Gallery Rifle Tournament at Richboro. Fenton F. Thompson, 2000 Hartel Street, Philadelphia 15.

Ohio (B*), March 31—18th Annual State Gallery Pistol Tournament at Columbus. Charles G. Kallensee, 3917 East 3rd Street, Dayton 3.

North Carolina (C*), April 6—Greensboro Small-bore Gallery Rifle Tournament. J. R. Holshouser, 900 Fairmont Street, Greensboro.

California, April 7—Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.

Texas (C), April 7—Registered Small-bore Tournament. H. L. Kent, Jr., 2405 Dormarian Lane, Austin.

Pennsylvania, April 11-14—Fourth Annual Spring Indoor Small-bore Rifle & Pistol Tournament. Earl Fryckland, Carlisle.

California (C*), April 12—Tamalpais Revolver Club Gallery Pistol Tournament, at Alto. H. O. Peters, 706 3rd Street, San Rafael.

California (B*), April 27, 28—California Small-bore Championship, at Fresno. Russ Wisler, 543 Clay Street, San Francisco.

Oregon (B*), April 28—Eighth Annual Oregon Small-bore Gallery Rifle Championship. Willis B. Miller, 1432 N. E. Liberty Street, Portland 11.

STOLEN GUNS

One Colt .45 Automatic, Serial Number 127002, Harpe bushing, white plastic grips, square target sights, an NRA model. Robert Schoeffler, 410 N. E. 52 Terrace, Miami, Fla.

One Colt .45 Model 1911, Serial Number 472685, Kind front and adjustable rear sights. Stolen on December 20th on board the USS Pondera (APA 191). Lt. Comdr. Dewey Londerbough, 116 Lydecker St., Englewood, New Jersey.

One 1891 Army Model Colt .38 caliber revolver, Serial Number 63048. W. P. Martin, 403 South Fourth Street, Alhambra, California.

One .45 Caliber Colt Automatic, C-155-797, with ivory grips, engraved FHS. Stolen 1 December, 1945, from my quarters 2037 Morairan St., Philadelphia, Pa. Forrester H. Scott, Girard Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, 2, Pa.

One Winchester Rifle, Model 52, Serial Number 16343; One Argus telescope, Serial Number 2800; One Bausch & Lomb telescope, Serial Number 215802. E. T. Jones, Chief Range Officer Equitable Rifle and Pistol Club, 393 Seventh Ave., New York City.

One new Luger pistol, Serial Number 4641, stolen from display window of Howell's Gun Shop. Notify Michigan State Police, Lansing, Michigan. J. W. Howell, Yorkville, Michigan.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher
Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose

THIS MONTH:

.220 Swift Difficulties · Theories on Bullet Design · .22 Varminter · Stevens 44½ · Low Serial No. Springfield · Aluminum Sling Keeper · The Gunsmith's Predicament · .30-30 Bait. · Trade Dope.

.220 SWIFT DIFFICULTIES

I am the proud (?) possessor of a .220 Swift Mauser Action, Niedner barrel (26 inches long), and a stock by Griffin and Howe. In it I have tried every load from 33 grains to 40 grains of No. 4064 and No. 4320 (all with grease wads) and every kind of bullet from a 40-grain Speer Hornady to a 60-grain Hill.

To the best of my memory there have been about 1700 rounds fired through the barrel, which cleans up beautifully with nary a pit or blemish. The barrel might be a wee bit loose but there is no sign of wear anywhere. On top of this outfit I have a 10X Fecker with a ½-inch Lee Dot, and I've done all my experimental shooting from a sandbag rest at 100 yards.

If I were to pack up all my old targets and send them to you, freight charges would break me so I'll just write you about a few of them. First, it seems that the gun is on its best behavior when dieting on "hot" loads and fairly heavy bullets. For a while I was using a 50-grain Hill bullet in front of 36 grains of No. 4064 and a grease wad and getting 1-inch groups. Then I used a 40-grain Speer Hornady bullet in front of 40 grains of No. 4064 (with a grease wad). These results were really amazing. Only about half of the bullets got there—the rest blew up.

After that journey into supervelocity, I went back to the old 36-grain load, only to find that my 1-inch spread had opened up to about 3 inches. I cleaned the gun and cried on a friend's shoulder. He offered me consolation in the shape of some 60-grain Hill bullets which he said were performing minor miracles for him. I loaded several of them from 33 grains all the way to 39 grains of No. 4064 plus a grease wad. My best group was a five-shot spread around 2½ inches, with an occasional flyer, using 38 grains of No. 4064 plus a grease wad. Strange to say, all of the fellows left the range while I shot the 38- and 39-grain loads—something about pressure I believe. The primers were a trifle flat but Phil Sharpe says you can't tell too much by primer appearance.

Last Saturday night a friend of mine gave me ten 54-grain, wartime Sisk bullets and ten 55-grain Kingery bullets. I loaded them up with two different loads, 36 and 38 grains of No. 4320 and a grease wad.

The two Sisk loads didn't amount to very much—the 36-grain giving me about 4" and the 38-grain about 3". The Kingery job was just what the doctor ordered, however, with a 2" result for the 36-grain load and a ⅝" result for the 38-grain load.

Now, here's what's bothering me. First—What were my pressures and velocities with the 60-grain bullets? Second—What am I getting in the way of pressure and velocity with this 54-grain Kingery bullet (seated about .125)? Third—What made my gun go so sour on the old 36 grains of No. 4064 and the 50-grain Hill bullet. Fourth—Why do I get "flyers" on all my 60-grain bullets?

G. M.

Note: Sounds like you have barrel wear trouble, even though you do not indicate any erosion in it. Some Swift barrels will give up and show no accuracy after 1000 to 1500 rounds. So long as the bullet worked one time and later did not, that would indicate what your trouble is. I would say though that you will not know positively until you can get some bullets of prewar quality. Have not found too many of those homemade bullets that I could depend on for accurate groups consistently. That may be your biggest problem.

One thing is certain, however, and that is I cannot tell you what velocity or pressure you are getting with 38 grains of No. 4064 and the 60-grain bullet. I would say that it is excessive in most all .220 Swift rifles and I would not expect any kind of accuracy with that kind of load. I would expect better performance with around 34 to 35 grains and the same bullet weight. You are using enough of No. 4064 to make a good load with No. 4350 which you should try with the heavier bullets.

You should try those bullets with and without grease wads. I have found that many of my own rifles will not shoot accurately with wads, but will shoot without them. You never know until you try. I would use wads only to cut down on metal fouling or when I knew definitely it would improve accuracy. You should be getting around 3600 f.s. velocity, when using 36 grains No. 4064 with your 54-grain bullet. I don't blame the other shooters for leaving the range when using such terrific loads as you were using with the 60-grain bullets.—A. H. B.

INTRODUCTION

Introducing NRA's newly-enlarged Technical Division staff and Dope Bag Editors, a part of Headquarters expansion in keeping with immediate postwar plans for greater service to Association members:

Major General Julian S. Hatcher, U. S. Army, retired, long-time member of the NRA Board of Directors and Executive Committee, co-editor of the Dope Bag, 1922-1931; throughout the war years, Chief of Plans and Training Service, later Chief of Field Service, Ordnance Department.

General Hatcher is probably best known to RIFLEMAN readers through his authorship of several books, "Textbook of Pistols and Revolvers," "Pistols and Revolvers and Their Use," "Textbook of Firearms Identification." With his retirement now from the Army, he rounds out a brilliant career in ordnance designing, planning, manufacture and service. Throughout, he managed to keep up his contact with civilian small arms activities, Captaining the U. S. Rifle team at Bisley, England, in 1931; managing the U. S. International Rifle team in Switzerland, 1925; Rome, 1927; and Antwerp, 1930.

Edwards Brown, Jr., Lt. Commander, Navy Bureau of Ordnance; formerly a member of Western Cartridge Company's technical staff, specializing in ballistics. He is well known to Camp Perry smallbore shooters, having won three National Matches there; in 1937 winning a berth on the R. W. S. team; in 1938 a coaching position on the U. S. Dewar team.

A. H. Barr, the "Al" referred to so often in the Dope Bag as a shooting and testing partner of Fred Ness, continues his reloading and gunsmithing experimentation. He needs little further introduction here to RIFLEMAN readers long acquainted with his writings and "dope-ful" answers to questions.

J. L. Murphy, Captain, U. S. Army Air Forces, on the NRA staff since October, 1944, as architect-engineer, offers a planning service for ranges, club houses, technical improvements. Ho'ding a Master of Architecture degree, Yale University, Murphy has had experience in Army airfield planning, and as an Army combat engineer and bomber pilot.

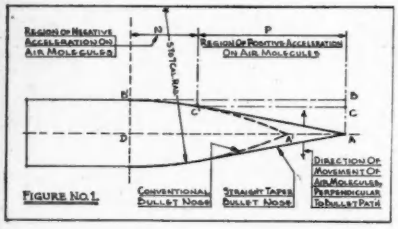
John S. Rose, Captain, AUS, devoted four years to the study of wildlife conservation at Ohio State University; won the 1939 National ROTC-CMTC Match. During part of the war he was assigned to the Rifle Group in the Weapons Section of Fort Benning's Academic Department, training officers and officer candidates.

Fred Ness, Dope Bag editor for the past fifteen years, while terminating his direct connections with THE RIFLEMAN, promises full-length articles from time to time as his new duties permit. To his avid readers and his wide following among RIFLEMAN readers, Fred says: "I want to express my thanks for your enthusiastic interest, for your material support and endorsement of Dope Bag writings during my fifteen year tenancy. I leave the pleasant associations with reluctance, yet, with considerable satisfaction over the popularity attained by this department of THE RIFLEMAN and the fact that it is to be carried on under the able guidance of my good friend, Major General Julian Hatcher. Good Shooting and Good Dope to each and every one of you."

THEORIES ON BULLET DESIGN

I have an idea on bullet design which I will attempt to convey with the aid of the accompanying sketch (Fig. 1). The practicability of my idea is based on the assumption that the most important part of the bullet, ballistically, is the nose and that what happens to the air molecules behind the ogive is of relatively little importance. In addition, I have taken the following consideration into account: The energy lost by a bullet in flight is equal to the energy imparted to gas molecules in moving them out of the path of the bullet, plus the energy used in creating turbulence behind the bullet, plus the energy used in creating the explosive sound wave by the bullet's passing.

Referring to the diagram (Fig. 1), consider a molecule of air at point A. The ideal bullet would cause it to move on a line perpendicular to the line of flight. Its movement would be under constant positive acceleration from A to C. Let us assume that at this time the point C^1 on the bullet would have about reached point C (the location of the molecule under discussion). The molecule has now been displaced by the straight taper point of my proposed design. With the bullet continuing forward, the molecule will now move to B or just beyond under constant negative acceleration. As will be noted, the bullet has a curved ogive from B^1 to C^1. The straight taper permits a lower acceleration rate of the air molecules than the conventional nose.


REGION OF NEGATIVE ACCELERATION ON AIR MOLECULES
REGION OF POSITIVE ACCELERATION ON AIR MOLECULES
STRAIGHT TAPER
DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT OF AIR MOLECULES PERPENDICULAR TO BULLET PATH
CONVENTIONAL BULLET NOSE
STRAIGHT TAPER BULLET NOSE
FIGURE NO. 1.

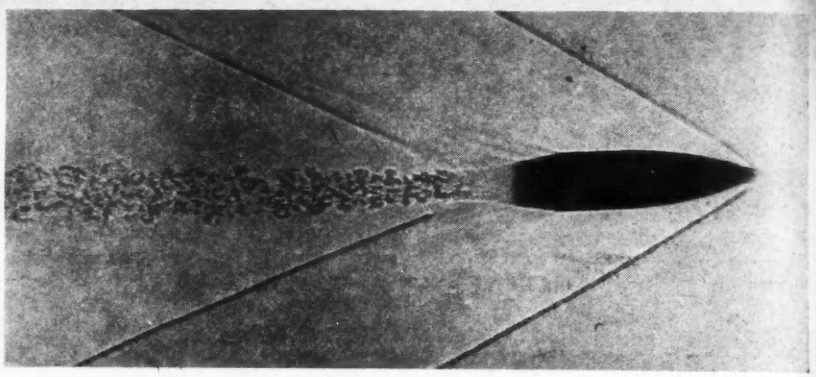
An analogy might be drawn by comparing the gas molecule to an elevator going from the bottom floor to the top of a building. The lower the acceleration and deceleration rates the less power or energy is wasted.

I can't go into the mathematics of the theory but some mathematician can perhaps figure out the correct relative position of point C^1 ahead of the cylindrical portion of the bullet. (It looks to me as if point C^1 should be about three-tenths of the distance DA on the diagram.)

I think my ideas incorporated in a bullet design will reduce to some extent the energy loss of a projectile in flight.—E. J. M.

Note: The above idea is certainly provocative of much thought but a theoretical analysis of its merits is extremely difficult. Nevertheless, an attempt is made here to set forth some of the factors which must be considered in the problem of bullet design. This is done in the light of the present theories at hand regarding the retardation of bullets in flight.

Theoretical considerations supported by actual photographs of bullets in flight indicate that loss of energy is brought about by the following effects: (1) Energy lost by the creation of air waves (Fig. 2). (2) Energy lost by creation of suction and eddy currents (created chiefly by the afterform of the bullet —Fig. 2). (3) Energy lost in the form of heat generated by friction (influenced by the form, area, and character of the bullet surface). It is possible to determine the magnitude of the *sum* of the above effects in the form of deceleration of the bullet at any point in the trajectory. From this determination of deceleration, it is possible to calculate the resistance to the bullet's forward movement at this same point. However, there is not sufficient information developed to break the determination of resistance down into its component parts. It is generally conceded that the first two of the resistance factors listed above, account for most of the total loss of bullet energy.


This actual photograph of a bullet in flight shows air waves and turbulence.

I want to point out at this time that test data have proved fairly conclusively that effect No. 2, turbulence from the afterpart of the bullet, is a large factor. The boattail on bullets, which minimizes turbulence, has been found to decrease air resistance to an easily measurable degree.

The formulas used in the experimental determination of retardation furnished in Herrmann's "Exterior Ballistics—1935" are:

$$R\alpha = \frac{(v_1 - v_2)(v_1 + v_2)}{2l} \quad \text{and} \quad R_f = \frac{w}{g} R\alpha$$

$R\alpha$ = Retardation of the bullet due to air resistance in the form of deceleration (in f.s.s.)
R_f = Resistance of the air against the flight of a projectile (in pounds).
v_1 = Velocity of the bullet at one pair of chronograph screens.
v_2 = Velocity of bullet at a second pair of chronograph screens.
l = Distance between mid-points of two pairs of screens.
w = Weight of the bullet in *pounds*.
g = The gravity constant.

These formulas can be applied to the following example:

A bullet weighing 180 grains is fired horizontally through two pairs of screens. The distance from the muzzle of the gun to the mid-point between the first pair of screens is 100 feet and to the mid-point between the second pair is 300 feet. The velocity at the mid-point between the first pair of screens is 2,500 feet per second and 2,300 at the mid-point between the second pair. The solution will be:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} v_1 - v_2 &= 200 \\ v_1 + v_2 &= 4800 \\ 2l &= 400 \end{aligned}\right\} \therefore R\alpha = \frac{200 \times 4800}{400} = 2400 \text{ f.s.s.}$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} R\alpha &= 2400 \\ w &= \frac{180}{7000} \\ g &= 32.16 \end{aligned}\right\} \therefore R_f = \frac{180 \times 2400}{7000 \times 32.16} = 1.92 \text{ lbs.}$$

Photographs of actual bullets in flight have clearly shown the nature of the disturbances of the air medium surrounding these bullets. They show that the *wave front* set up by the bullet's piercing and pushing aside the air is produced by a series of waves traveling away from the bullet at the velocity of sound (this action is illustrated in Figure 2). Therefore, the greater the excess of the bullet's velocity over the velocity of sound, the greater will be the ratio between the forward motion of the projectile and the waves' outward motion. It then stands to reason that the angle formed by the wave front (ABC in Fig. 2), will become sharper or more acute as bullet velocities are increased. Of course, when the bullet is traveling at less than the velocity of sound, the wave front precedes the projectile. The photographs mentioned above show these phenomena. It would appear that bullet velocity could be determined from photographs by measuring the angle formed by the wave front, but factors entering into the picture have made this impractical.

Apparently when the velocity of a bullet is such that the wave front (traveling at the velocity of sound) does not move fast enough to avoid the oncoming ogive of the bullet, the wave front (cone) within the limits of the diameter of the bullet, of necessity, would be forced outward at a velocity greater than the velocity of sound. The influences which you have described in your theory on bullet design

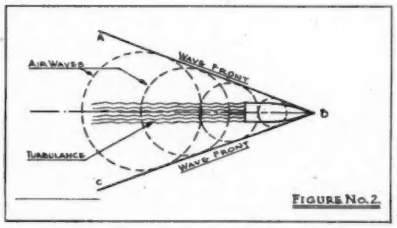


FIGURE NO. 2.

would come into play when bullets are traveling at these higher supersonic velocities. When we attempt to measure these influences the problem begins to get deep, but an attempt will be made to carry the discussion a little further into the aerodynamics of bullets without going into involved detail.

We know that a factor in the resistance, or drag, of a bullet is the stability of that bullet in flight. We know that the yaw of a bullet influences the form factor adversely and consequently increases the drag. Perhaps it is becoming evident why I said in the beginning that a theoretical analysis of the merits of your theory is difficult.

Suppose we try to set up a test to prove your theory. I have already indicated why, with the many factors involved, there is not sufficient information at hand to prove it mathematically. On first thought it might seem possible to prove it in a wind tunnel with the bullet stationary. This method is out, however, because we thereby neglect bullet yaw which enters into the form factor. Suppose then that we make up some bullets incorporating your design and fire them experimentally in comparison with the so-called conventional bullet. This method cannot be conclusive because when we change the forward shape of the bullet we change the balance of the bullet and consequently change its form factor in this way. The results might be influenced to a greater extent by this change in balance than by the influences which we are attempting to evaluate.

From what is known of past experiments, I am of the opinion that the balance of the bullet would be a more important factor than the influences which might be brought about by your proposed changes in design, at the nose, to take advantage of these influences. It all boils down to the fact that with the many unknowns involved it becomes necessary to obtain the best bullet through experimental firing and thereby measuring the algebraic sum of the many factors to reach a conclusion. In the end we take the shape of bullet which test proves to be best and the unknowns remain unknown. This is the way it appears to stand at the present time and I don't mean to imply that I think theoretical methods cannot be developed or are impossible. I hope the effort will be continued. There is good reasoning behind your idea. In fact, it is so good that the U. S. Army experimented with a sharp-nose bullet back in 1908. I understand that they referred to it as the "Pencil Point Bullet." Reported tests indicated that at supersonic velocities this shape nose offered slightly less resistance than the blunter types. Tests were not conclusive, however, and evidently after everything was considered, the bullet was not adopted. Of course at velocities below that of sound we all know that the "teardrop" shape offers the least resistance to air.

Accuracy is something that must be considered in arriving at a bullet design. The late Grove Wotkyns through experiment developed one of our most accurate caliber .22 high-velocity bullets called the 8-S (pencil point). On the other hand when experimenting with a caliber .25 at near 4000 feet per second another experimenter could not get accuracy with the "pencil point" and went to a blunt nose with an ogive radius of about four or five calibers. All of which helps to show the difficulty of arriving at a proper design on paper because of the many factors involved.

Test results alone have shown that the nose shape of the U. S. Government caliber .30 ball bullet is the best of almost every conceivable shape experimented with, for meeting all requirements of an efficient bullet in this particular caliber.

We might draw a rather far-fetched analogy to the methods used to arrive at the best bullet design by repeating the famous story of how Edison once checked hours of calculations by one of his engineers who attempted to determine the volume displaced by a light bulb. Edison inserted the bulb in a graduated beaker of water and the exact volume was immediately obvious.—E. B.

.22 VARMINTER

Sometime ago I wrote you about using a 63-grain bullet in a Varminter and having the bullets key-hole. I was using No. 3031 and No. 4320 and you had the opinion the twist in my rifle was not right for this bullet.

I disposed of that rifle and Griffin and Howe have just finished a .22-250 for me in which job Griffin used a Swift barrel which I understand has a 12-inch twist. I intend to try 29 or 30 grains of No. 3031 with a Sisk 63-grain bullet and see if it works. In this connection I have two questions to ask.

1. Have you tried 63-grain bullets in the Varminter type of rifle, with 12-inch twist, and if successful, what loads did you use?
2. Would No. 4064 powder be better than No. 3031 or No .4320?

It is perhaps quite unnecessary to fuss over this matter since I have plenty of 50- and 55-grain bullets that work well—but you know how it is.—J.G.P.

Note: I am reasonably certain that the .220 Swift barrel has a 14-inch twist, and that is sufficient to stabilize the 63-grain bullets. I use them in a Varminter with an oversize barrel and my standard load is 35 grains of No. 4320. That load will be too heavy, however, for anything but an oversized barrel and you might find your maximum loads around 33 grains.

I would use No. 4320 or No. 4064, I believe, rather than No. 3031 with the heavy bullets. My guess may be wrong, but I have always used No. 4320, No. 4064, or preferably No. 4350. I believe around 38 to 39 grains of No. 4350 would not be too heavy, although I would start with a little lighter load. If you get a load that works with that 63-grain bullet, I think you will like it very much. You can use the 63-grain bullet or the 60-grain 8-S, which is not available now, but was my favorite bullet in my Varminter. This 8-S bullet is especially good for long-range shooting.—A.H.B.

STEVENS 44½

I would like to ask a question regarding a venerable "weepon" I recently latched on to. It is a lever action, SS, barrel stamped "32 Long R F" but it has been relined and rechambered for the Hornet. The top of the barrel is stamped "J. Stevens A & T Co., Chicopec Falls, Mass., U. S. A. pat. Apr. 17, 94". The tang of the receiver is numbered 53756.

Is this rifle safe for factory loads in the Hornet cartridge? Would I have much latitude if I were to decide to reload for this rifle? Is the action comparable in any way to the famed Winchester High Side Wall?
—R. J. S.

Note: To determine whether you have the No. 44 or 44½ Stevens rifle check to see whether the breechblock rotates or whether it slides up and down in the receiver. If it is the so-called hinged breechblock located on a permanent pin so that when you break the lever the block swings back in a rotating fashion then you have the No. 44. This is not nearly as strong as the No. 44½. The latter slides up and down through the receiver much in the same fashion as the Winchester Single Shot. If you have the No. 44½ you can use any safe loads such as the factory or handloads in the rifle. If it is the No. 44 action then I would go slow on any handloads and would never exceed the factory ammunition in the way of velocity and pressure.

As to a comparison of the Stevens 44½ and the Winchester Single Shot (High Side Wall), I can say that most experts consider the 44½ not quite as strong as the latest SS (HSW). However, the 44½ is considered as good as the early SS (HSW).—A.H.B.

LOW SERIAL NO. SPRINGFIELD

Dr. R. B. Grimm of Cameron, West Va., sent us this picture of a low-numbered Springfield M1903 which he saw "let go." The shooter was not hurt. The Dr. points out the fact that he was neither the handloader nor the shooter.

The accident happened on the first shot from some handloads incorporating 48 grains of No. 4227 powder behind a 150-grain bullet having a diameter of .3085. Just previous to the "let go" the shooter had fired several rounds of factory loads with no difficulty. The load of 48 grains of No. 4227 is too much powder in the 30-'06. This would even be too much of No. 4198 which could be used up to 45 grains.

Undoubtedly the low-numbered Springfield receiver was a contributing factor in this case. Receivers made at Springfield and numbered below 800,000 were long ago found to be subject to such blowups. Along about 1933, the Ordnance Department adopted a policy of scrapping all so-called low-numbered receivers

whenever a rifle having one of them was turned in by troops for overhaul.

While a Springfield receiver numbered over 800,000 could not be as easily shattered in this manner, we still do not recommend trying overcharges in ANY action as there is always danger of injury from escaping gas or from splinters blown from the stock even if the action holds together. See additional "dope" on the low-numbered Springfields in the "Dope Bag" in the October, 1945, issue of the "RIFLEMAN."—E.B.

ALUMINUM SLING KEEPER

Henry L. Woltman of Rochester, Minn., has given us an idea on an aluminum sling keeper which we are passing along to those who are having sling keeper difficulties. He says that as far as he knows his design is an original one. We haven't seen one quite like it but from the photographs it looks good. It is made from a 2¼" by 1" by ⅝" piece of aluminum milled out to make the body and a 5/32" piece of flat stock to make the tongue. The tongue which is hinged to the body, works on a wedging principle with a taper toward the inside. The inside of the body is filed to a

corresponding taper in order to provide more gripping surface. The sides of the tongue should be scored with a checkering file or simply roughened with emery paper.

The keeper is slipped onto the sling with the tongue away from the shooter. The device is drawn up snugly and with the tongue pressed home, it will remain firmly fixed until released. It is easily released by pulling out the tongue and thereby permitting the assembly to slip forward.

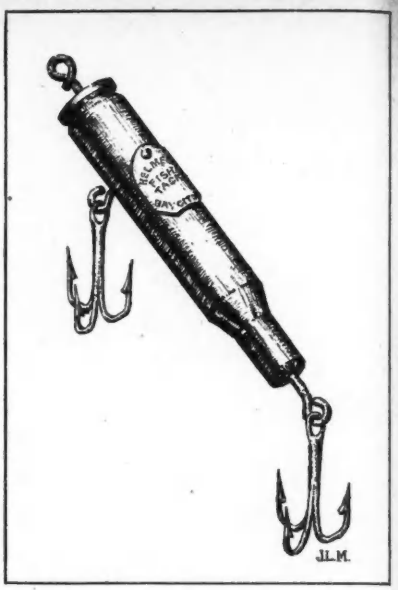
THE GUNSMITH'S PREDICAMENT

A new development in the shooting game has established itself as a serious problem. Misunderstanding between customers and gunsmiths have reached the point where the gunsmiths are more frequently involved in letter writing than in gunsmithing. My attention was recently called to a case where thirteen letters had to be answered by a patiently laboring gunsmith in order to complete a $31.00 job.

We are all familiar with the great length of time involved before delivery is made on many custom jobs. Coming as a surprise to most of us is the fact that unnecessary correspondence and incomplete specifications are to a great extent responsible for that time loss. You are in a position to defeat this problem by adhering to these suggestions. First, make a complete and detailed list of specifications. Do not expect the gunsmith to take anything for granted. Next, send him the specifications, asking the cost and if he will take the job. Then, upon receipt of a favorable answer, ship the gun.—J.S.R.

".30-30" BAIT

George Helmecke of Bay City, Texas, saw "Cartridge Whistles" in the January Dope Bag and has come forth with another novel idea for the use of old cartridge cases. He has sent us a sample, illustrated at right, of his ".30-30" bait which will probably be of interest to other members. He claims that excellent results are obtained in salt-water fishing for weak fish (Texas trout). Forty to fifty trout in an hour's time is evidently not unusual. They bite best when the bait is used "as is" with no fancy finishing.



TRADE DOPE

Optical Coating Laboratory of Washington, D. C., has been plagued with delays in receiving incoming mail because of incomplete or incorrect address by the sender. The full address should be used—5807 M Street, Hillside, Washington 19, D. C. Incidentally, this organization is able to handle, at nominal cost, the work of reblueing scopes while they are torn down for optical coating.

* * *

Adolph (Ad) P. Topperwein retired on January 8th after fifty-six years of professional exhibition shooting.

* * *

Scaramuzzo & Sons, custom gunsmiths and sporting goods dealers, have announced their moving to new and larger quarters at 601 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Illinois. They are adding to their regular line with outboard motors, gun books, fishing tackle, etc.

* * *

Osborne Klavestad of Minneapolis has forwarded us a 11" x 14¼" portrait of Col. Samuel Colt which is a fine reproduction taken from the Brady photograph appearing as a contemporary engraving in the memorial publication "Armsmear." This is a fine reproduction on select prewar quality paper and he says he had endeavored to find the finest engravers available this side of the U. S. Treasury. This should be a particularly fine addition to anyone's gun room.

* * *

Outers Laboratories of Onalaska, Wisconsin, have sent us a dozen of their new shotgun cleaning brushes. These same type brushes were made for the Navy during the war for cleaning the 20 mm. antiaircraft gun. The brushes we have tried have given excellent service.

* * *

Sam Bond of New Philadelphia, Ohio, who made many friends and acquaintances during his 18 years as a shooter, writes that since the end of the war he is again devoting all of his time to his shooters' supply business.

* * *

Jack Ashurst writes that the Ashurst Gun Works, of Pasadena, Calif., including the Ashurst Scope Mount and work on hand, has been entirely taken over by the Kittle Corp. Ashurst says that he is going to immediately reorganize his personal shop where he will carry on with wildcat rifles, barrel fitting, stock work for bolt-action rifles and special orders.

* * *

Pachmayr Gun Works of Los Angeles, Calif., have asked us to announce they will not be able to handle any more gun work, aside from stock bending, for several months. This announcement is being made because of a large backlog of work on hand. Pachmayr stock bending orders can be handled without delay.

* * *

Frederick S. Ball and Edmond L. Brown of Bryn Mawr, Pa., have announced their entry into the custom gunsmithing field. They write that they are prepared to handle stock and metal work. Their letter to us was accompanied by fine letters of recommendation.

* * *

Commercial Shell Reloading Co. of Detroit, Michigan, is hopelessly swamped with orders . . . as of February 6th, some forty thousand orders behind, despite discontinuance of all advertising since early last fall. L. D. Coleman, Jr., of the company, asks us to enter a plea to our members to refrain from ordering, and to exercise all possible patience for another month or so until orders can be filled or refund made.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

2. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

3. Who May Advertise: The ARMS CHEST is an open market trading post. Any individual or firm whose advertisement and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services.

4. Rates: All classified advertisements must be accompanied by remittance. The rate is 15 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $2.00.

5. "For Sale" Ads Must State Price: A specific price must be stated on all FOR SALE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" may be used when listing real estate or merchandise in quantities.

6. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Defined: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to NRA *standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition, implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

7. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

8. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your complete name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

9. Requesting Privileges of Examination: We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C.O.D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

10. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning highpower). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (examples: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

11. "Outlawed" Firearms Defined: The sale of certain firearms is outlawed by Federal law unless handled by a Federally licensed dealer. These include machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*.

12. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

13. Closing Date: The closing date of all advertisements is the 5th of the month preceding month of issue.

FOR SALE

AMMUNITION .45-70-500 SMOKELESS. $1.64 per box. $8.00 per hundred. Packing charge 10¢ per box. No C.O.D. shipments. L. L. Bolin, Dept. R, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J. tf

INDIAN RELICS, CONFEDERATE BILLS, COINS, minerals, gems, fossils, crystals, illustrated catalog 5¢. 100 ancient arrowheads $3.00. H. Daniel, Hot Springs, Arkansas. tf

NOISE STOPPING SOFT WAXEN SLEEP-RITE earstoppers make better shooting, better sleeping, set 10¢. Free literature. Raymond Dow, 2922-16th St., Flushing 6, N. Y. tf

YOUR NAME IN SILVER ON 100 MATCHBOOKS $1.25. Brookside Press, Antrim, N. H. 3-46

LIST OF KENTUCKIES AND OTHER ANTIQUE Arms and accessories, 10¢. T. J. Cooper, Rt. #1, Port Royal, Penna. 6-46

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES—NIPPLES FOR SHOTguns, rifles, muskets, Civil war handguns, 5 for $1.20. Send old nipple when possible. All new stock except Musket. Amber Flints for rifles and hoss pistols, 1 Doz. for $1.25. 1000 #11 Percussion caps, $2.85 FOB. Black powder, 6¼# can at $4.00 FOB freight only, Percussion rifles, $20.00 to $100.00. Give us your specifications, we carry a good stock. Hickory ramrods, 65¢ to $1.25, big variety sizes. 17A sights $2.50. Winchester Vernier $5.50. New .375 muzzle gun barrels by Buhmiller, not finished on outside, 40" long, $16.00. Rough finished butt stocks for Mod. 95 Winchester, steel butt plate $1.35. Adjustable black powder measure-charger, $3.50. GUN BOOKS—Send 15¢ for copy of MUZZLE BLASTS and get this list and list of numerous other items for muzzleers. E. M. Farris, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

RELOADERS: CLOSING OUT, COMPLETE stock of loading equipment. Pacific dies, presses, bullets, primers, scales, powder measures, primed cases etc. Send 3¢ stamp for bargain list. Ned Kailing, 1504 E. Newport, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 6-46

CUSTOM SINGLE-SHOT RIFLES—HORNETS, Lovell 2R, Winchester Hi-Wall actions. Available NOW! Details, stamp. "Single-Shot" Ratliff, Hillyard, Wash. 3-46

SUPER GUN COLLECTION, ACCESSORIES, reasonable prices, list for stamp. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood St., Chicago 40, Illinois. 3-46

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

ORIGINAL CHIN-CHIN GIANT CHINCHILLA Rabbits. Valuable Fur. Delicious Meat. Easily Raised. Pleasant Pastime. Tremendous Demand. Small Investment. Large Profit. Willow Brook Farm, R82, Sellersville, Penna. tf

DO YOU KNOW OF ANY PURCHASEABLE antique firearms collections? Generous REWARD for productive information. James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif. tf

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalogue 5¢ Cowboy Lemly, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

ILLUSTRATED 145 PAGE CATALOG OF Antique firearms and edged weapons 25¢ Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave, New York 21, New York 1-47

20 PAGE CATALOG, LISTING ANTIQUE FIREarms, edged weapons, cartridges, tools, parts, books and collectors items for 15¢. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 7-46

AMMUNITION—NEW AND USED "SHOTguns", Rifles, Handarms, List 10¢. Dept. N. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-46

NEW SCOPES, MOUNTS, GUNS, RELOADING tools, powder, bullets, catalog 10¢. Louis Ringuette, Grants Pass, Oregon. 7-46

HOLSTERS, CARTRIDGE BELTS, KNIVES, telescopes, compasses, Officer's badges, police and sporting goods. Free folder. Nassau Sales Co. Floral Park 3, New York. 4-46

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: IPCO CELLOIDAL graphite ribbon wads $1.00 box; IPCO bullet lubricant $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co. W. W. Perkins, Prop. Box 14, Wakefield, Mass. tf

NEW MODEL K 2.5 WEAVER SCOPES $34.50 postpaid, Marine Trench knives 6¼" blade with scabbard $4.00. postpaid, excellent for outdoorsman. Clark, Mildred, Montana. 4-46

BROWNING BELGIUM NEW YORK WORLDS Fair exhibit 12 ga., never shot, over/under $1000.00. A. G. Busch, 148 No. Bemiston Ave, Clayton, Missouri.

THE REVOLVER TIMING RECORD—A 10" RCA-Victor phonograph record. Practice timed and rapid fire anywhere, BY YOURSELF. Nothing to Watch—just LISTEN. For Dry shooting, basement and outdoor ranges. One side 10 second timing, other side 20 second timing. Plays on any phonograph $1.50 postpaid. THE ORIGINAL SIGHT EXCHANGE, Box J, Paoli, Penna. 2-47

1946 PRICE LIST, 300 ITEMS FOR ARMS COLlectors, 25¢. House of Guns, Alpine Place, Arlington, N. J. 5-46

ANTIQUE ARMS. MATCHLOCK TO MODERN. Colts, Remingtons and long guns. Illustrated list 10¢. Osborne Klavestad, 3638 North Washburn, Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

30-06 F. A. ARSENAL, 1935 CARTRIDGES, FULL patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch, staynless, non-mercuric, cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .38 Special factory load, 158 grain, $3.75 per 100. 351 Remington soft point, S. L, cartridges, $7.50 per 100. 25-35 rifle cartridges, Kleanbore, soft point, $7.50 per 100. .38 Cal. Rim fire revolver cartridges, $2.00 per 100. Super .38 auto. pistol cartridges, Remington, Kleanbore, $4.50 per 100. 30-30 rifle cartridges, Remington Kleanbore, soft point, $7.50 per 100. .32 Remington soft point rifle cartridges, $7.50 per 100. .38 Special gallery cartridges, Winchester, black powder, $2.00 per 100. 45-70 blank cartridges, Winchester make, center fire, $4.00 per 100. 44-40 Winchester shot cartridges, $3.50 per 100. .45 caliber automatic pistol cartridges, $5.00 per 100. 30-40 blank cartridges, late issue factory $8.75 per 100. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06, ROCK ISLAND #10192, very good in, good out, $45.00. .32 Savage auto, good $20.00. .32 Colt PP 4" HB good, $25.00. J. A. Smith, Federal License 1842, 303 Webster Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE SENT on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WAD FOR mild recoil close even pattern unusually long range $4.00 per M. packed in 1000 lots 500 ⅜", 250 ½C, 250 thin C, send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf

CHRISTOPHERSON 8X SCOPE, MOUNTS, EXcellent, $35.00; Lebel 8mm. sporter, restocked, very good, $35.00; Remington-Lee 45-70 repeater, fair, $25.00; Winchester 45-70 1886, fair, $25.00; Wurfflein Philadelphia flintlock musket, fair $25.00; Leman Lancaster over-under percussion rifle, poor, $20.00. Ralph Drake, Osborn, Kansas.

TWO COLT 1911A1'S, HI-NUMBERS, EXCELlent, $50.00 each. Fabrique Nationale latest 9mm. automatic, holds 13 rounds, extra magazine, barrel, spare parts, 50 rounds, factory box, perfect, $100.00. Fabrique Nationale latest 7.65mm. automatic, extra magazine, 50 rounds, factory box, perfect, $50.00. P. 38 manufactured 44, with German holster, belt, 3 magazines, excellent, $75.00. 9mm. Mauser auto pistol, bore rough, blue slightly worn, Sear worn, leather holster $35.00. Hungarian Frommer .380 automatic, finish worn, bore rough, no magazine, $15.00. German Gewer 43, semi-auto. rifle, 7.92mm. excellent, $75.00. Jas. O'Rourke, 73 Ellwood St., New York, N. Y.

7X35 BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS, PERfect condition, leather case, $135.00. Smith & Wesson 38-44 Outdoorsman, perfect condition, $75.00. Harvey L. Rumaner, 520 Beattie St., Syracuse 3, N. Y.

RUSSIAN NAGANT REVOLVER 7.5MM. HOLster, very good, $65.00. J. R. Szymanosky, 6439 Marsden St., Phila. 35, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 64, 30-30 EXCELLENT inside and out sling and Lyman 56 sight, 8 boxes factory shells first money order, or ship C.O.D. $85.00. Howard Stultz, Abbyville, Kansas.

SWAPPING GUNS IS AS EASY AND ECONOMIcal as trading in your car. Try Klein's simple Trade-By-Mail plan. Write today, fully describing your gun. By return mail, we will quote our highest "Blue Book" cash or trade offer. We pay more, sell for less, send 25¢ (refund first order) for Guaranteed Bargain Catalog and current swap list. Klein's Sporting Goods, 5067E South Halsted, Chicago 7.

SINGLE SPECIMEN PRICE LIST #407 OF collectors cartridges, 20¢. 4 sheet list of shooting ammunition 10¢. 2 sheet list of empty shotgun shells, wads, primers and shot for the shot shell reloader 10¢. (three separate lists) WHICH? Charles Shattuck, Cherry Creek, N. Y.

PERCUSSION 14 GA. DOUBLE BY MANTON (London), locks engraved, fully checkered; to trade for medium weight target .22 rifle, issue Mark III S.M.L.E. excellent $60.00. W. M. Abbott, Box 185, Wilton, N H.

WINCHESTER MODEL 61, 22 LR SHOT (MOSkeeto) perfect, 400 rounds ammunition, ground trap, about 200 Moskeeto targets. $50.00 F.O.B. J. H. Hayes, Greenbriar Lane, Port Washington, L. I.

SURE—WE TRADE!

SEND FOR OUR "HEADLINER" (it's free!)

Read latest trade news—new goods—hard-to-get items. Published twice monthly. Each issue shows USED GUNS, SCOPES, BINOCULARS, PISTOLS, SIGHTS. GET WHAT YOU WANT—TRADE NOW!

WANTED—B&L and Mossberg draw scopes (or others) in trade for new 55mm Super Grade Argus.

HUNTING SCOPES & MOUNTS

NEW LYMAN Alaskan 2½X, coated lenses, "All-Weather" Adjustments, leather caps, choice of 7 reticules, future delivery.. $50.00
(NEW) Weaver K2.5 (when available), send for free circular..... 34.50
Weaver #440S-post or X-wire..... 35.20
Weaver #330S-post, X-wire or Post... 29.70
Weaver 1X, X-Wire with Dot..... 20.35
G. & H. Double-Lever Mount (specify rifle) 25.00
Stith Mounts 12.00
Redfield Jr. Mounts—Weaver 9.50
Redfield Jr. Mounts—Alaskan 11.50
Weaver "B" Mounts 6.60
Weaver "T" Mounts 2.20
Dust Caps (leather) for Weaver..... 1.30
Dust Caps (leather) Alaskan..... 1.50
Dust Caps (leather) Stith mt. 1.75

METALLIC SIGHTS

By the time you read this we should have a lot more sights than we list. Marble-Goss and Redfield OLYMPIC may not be back for a while, but we have most of the rest. Give second choice if possible.
Vaver Extension (flat top 52) $15.00
Vaver Extension (round 52) $15.00
Vaver Extension (Rem. 37)..... 15.00
Vaver front, detachable 6.00
Lyman 48 (Spr., Mauser, Krag, 54/70) 11.50
Lyman 57 (Mossberg, Rem. 513, Win. 75) 6.00
Lyman 56 (Sav. 99, Win. 94)..... 7.00
Lyman 30½ (Sav. 99) 6.50
Lyman 2A (Sav. 99, Win. 94, etc.)... 5.00
Lyman 1A (Sav. 99, Win. 94, Rem. 81) 4.50
Redfield 70 (Win. 54/70, 71, 86, 95, 94, 64, Rem. 141, 121, 30, Enfield).. 7.50
Redfield 102 (Spr., Enfield, Mauser, Krag, Rem. 81, Win. 64, 94, etc.).. 5.00

55mm ARGUS SUPER GRADE SPOTTING SCOPES

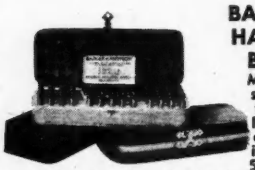
Coated lenses (increase illumination 36%); order one. If you don't agree it's the best yet, send it back for full refund. Postpaid $74.50
Saddle Leather Case..... 15.00
Argus (Freeland type) Stand..... 8.50
Freeland Off-Set Stand..... 7.50

RAY-BAN SUN GLASSES

"Made by Bausch & Lomb"

The finest goggle for Shooting, Sports and General Outdoor wear. Yellow Gold frames, standard model only, regular or dark shade, regular width and small size. Price, postpaid $7.75

BADGER HANDY BOX



Made of select butternut, holds 50 cartridges in rows of 5s for easy count plus space for a full box in center. Dope sheet in cover gives elevations. Price, postpaid $1.25
TRIGGER SHOES, M/513, M/52, M/37, etc. 1.50
NO-SLIP Rifle Butt Plates, 3 sizes..... 1.75
GUNSLICK Master Kit ($1.25 value)... 1.00
GUNSLICK, per tube..... .25
CLEANING PATCHES, .22, .30, .38.... .25
RIG ..... 25¢, 50¢ & 1.50
BRUSHES, Bronze or Bristle, .22, .30, .38 & .45 ..... .15
SHOOTING MITT (sheepskin) 1.00
HOLSTERS (sheepskin) specify gun.... 1.50
SURE-GRIP ADAPTERS, specify gun.... 1.75
HANDY BOX (holes for 50 plus 1 box. 22s) 1.25
BADGER SCORE BOOK (.22 Tournament) 1.00
DuPONT POWDER ..... $1.60 & 1.00

REMINGTON M/513T RIFLE

Limited number, complete with Redfield extension rear and Globe front, delivered.....$39.80

Send for FREE catalog and current "Headliner"

BADGER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

"Lew" Bulgrin

Owen Wisconsin

---

10 GAUGE, NEW PRIMED EMPTY SHELL cases, 2 9/16", $2.50 per 100. #57 Remington and 209 Winchester shotgun shell primers, $5.00 per 1000. #11 percussion caps, Remington Shur fire, 1945 manufactured for small nippled percussion revolvers, rifles and shotguns, $2.50 per 1000. Rifle slings, brand new, all leather, Whelen type, 3 sizes, ⅞", $1.50, 1", $1.65, 1¼" $1.75. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army good condition, 49¢ each. Hunters compass, all metal, watch type, jeweled, $3.50 each. Engineers all metal Army type hand-sighting levels, $1.50 each. Cleaning Rods, all metal, 3 piece, calibers .22 to .27 and 30 to 50, Special $1.25 each, for rifle. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

3280 ROUNDS AMMUNITION CALIBER .276 Pederson $3.50 per 100. Nic G. Johnson, Box 357, Columbia Falls, Montana.

GRIFFEN & HOWE 30-06 SPRINGFIELD Sporter, .22" barrel, beautiful Circassian walnut stock, excellent condition $125.00 M.O. only. Lawrence Roberts, Wind Gap, Penna.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES, also cap and ball revolvers for shooting, 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

WALTHER P.38, 9MM. VERY GOOD OR better, holster, extra magazine, $80.00. Alfred Neumann, Ione, Washington.

FOR SALE—2 NOSKE SCOPE MOUNTS, COMplete for Noske or Alaskan scopes, $20.00 each; extra base $4.00; custom mount for Winchester 70, Alaskan or Noske, attached without cutting or drilling $17.50; Mossberg Spotting scope and stand $19.00; Weaver scope 330-C, $22.00; 440-C, $26.00; mount for Weaver-Winchester 70, Redfield Jr., $7.00; Stith mount-yourself, $8.00; G&H sidemount, $22.00. All perfect. On approval. Lloyd Myers, Bristol, Tennessee.

WINCHESTER 54, TARGET GRADE, 7M.M., excellent 100 cartridges, $150.00. Excellent Remington 30, 270, new factory installed barrel, custom French Walnut stock, $175.00. Excellent 38 S&W Outdoorsman, 6" barrel, $75.00. F. T. Bryant, 2235 Brookside Parkway, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

FOR SALE—ZEISS 8X DELTRINTEM BINOCulars. Good. On approval, $50.00. Lloyd Myers, Bristol, Tenn.

FOR SALE—ANTIQUE REVOLVERS, PISTOLS and guns. Illustrated list 10¢. Osborne Klavestad, 3638 No. Washburn, Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

FOR SALE—M1903 SPRINGFIELD, PERFECT condition, serial #574377, $65.00. Burt MacBride, The Reader's Digest, Pleasantville, N. Y.

FOR SALE—NEW U. S. GOVERNMENT leather slings 85¢. Paul Jaeger, Sporting Arms, Jenkintown, Penna.

FOR SALE—GERMAN MILITARY MAUSER 8mm.x57mm, made 1941. Nicely finished & blued. no stampings. Barrel 23" covered top & bottom to last shoulder. This is a new gun. Price $65.00. One 8mm. World War I Mauser, 1909 Spandau, long type, barrel rough, parts of different guns but no broken parts. Price $22.50. One P.38, issued holster, 3 clips, very nicely finished & blued. New gun. Price $85.00. J. R. Jackson, Box 857, Holliday, Texas.

LYMAN SIGHTS, 48W. $8.50; 48 WJS, $11.50; Rubber knee boots, $4.50. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

.22-250 VARMINTER ENFIELD ACTION, Unertl 8 power scope Pacific dies, curley walnut stock, 150 bullets, 250 primers, 50 shells test fired, excellent, $225.00. Ernest Castello, Box 695, Clarksburg, W. Va.

WINCHESTER 52, 17A, LYMAN 48 EXTENSION like new $65.00; Weaver 330 B mounts post, like new $33.00. David Carter, Buckland, Mass.

SAVAGE MODEL 1921 PUMP, 2 BARRELS, 28"-30" very good, $59.00. Skeet clubs, No 8 chilled shot available now. Gabriel Paccarelli, 307 Arthur St., Utica 3, N. Y.

GUNS: P.38 EXCELLENT CONDITION, HOLster, extra clip, $65.00. .32 Belgian automatic like new $55.00. Wollensak binoculars: New never been unpacked, 8x30mm. $82.50, both coated optics complete with carrying cases. Motor boats .22 H. P. Johnson 1941 with 14 ft. plywood hull $450.00. 10 H. P. Evinrude 12 ft. plywood or 14 ft. metal. 10 H. P. Johnson 14 ft. plywood or metal hulls, Max Tawney, Gallipolis, Ohio.

MODEL 70 SWIFT, EXCELLENT, FIRED 100 rounds, mag base, front hood blue wear, 80 factories, $115.00. 52 H. B. excellent, stock shortened ¾" satisfactory shorts, mediums, flat top, scope blocks, Marble-Goss, Lyman 77, grouper, $75.00. Walther #888,837 PPK .32 automatic, perfect except slight holster wear, extra clip, new custom holster, $65.00 willing trade toward Walther Olympic .22 shorts, excellent, plus $50.00 or cash deal. Colts .32 automatic v.g. in, new Dulite finish $35.00. Hi-Standard model C .22 shorts, perfect in, new Dulite finish $55.00. Wilceaux Lightweight 8x30 optics excellent, outside good, English case, straps, $59.00 quality values. Russell Harned. Life Member. South Glastonbury, Conn.

BELGIUM BROWNING HI-POWER LOCKED breech 14 shot 9mm. automatic pistol with 30 rounds, very good, shot only few times, $80.00. Also German Gewer 43 semi-automatic gas operated rifles with 10 shot magazine and sling, slightly used, $75.00. spare parts for same, also parts for Mauser rifles, Luger parts and Walther P.P. 7.65 magazines $5.00 each. Walther firing pins $2.50. R. A. McBride, 513 No. Bois D'Arc, Tyler, Texas.

DELUXE 348, T MOUNTED 330S SCOPE, ALL perfect, box shells, $112.50. Gun only, $77.50. M. A. Danielson, Kenyon, Minnesota.

NEW 7MM. MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER WITH Winchester 70 barrel, 23", $125.00. 7mm. 93 Spanish Mauser very good, $35.00. B. M. Babb, 4902 Capital, Omaha, Nebraska.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTING 30-06 WITH SCOPE, good $125.00. Mauser 270, good, $125.00. J. E. Perryman, Calico Rock, Arkansas.

ENFIELD NEW CONDITION, HAS HAD SCOPE mounted, Krag sling, bayonet and 2 boxes cartridges, $65.00. Springfield shotgun double, 4 boxes shells, new condition $35.00. Remington .35 auto-loading and 100 cartridges, new condition, $125.00. Springfield new condition. 30-06 star gauged and 5 boxes shells, $125.00. Francis S. Boggess, 100 Moss Avenue, Liberty, Missouri.

SOME SCARCE CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECtors, list for stamp. unused 10 ga. brass empty primed, $9.00 per 100. Miller Brothers, Rapid City, Michigan.

VERY GOOD AUSTRIAN-STEYR-MANNLICHER rifle 7.9mm. carbine, set triggers, $125.00, money order or C.O.D. V. A. Stevens, 1070 Willard St., Galesburg, Illinois.

S&W .45 MODEL 1917, HEISER HOLSTER, 100 rounds, clips, new condition, $55.00. Ray Thompson, Grand Marais, Minnesota.

BEAUTIFUL D. H. E. PARKER DOUBLE 16 gauge, single trigger, Beavertail forearm, improved and modified, pistol grip, 26" barrels, with saddle leather case, eight boxes shells, all excellent price $275.00 M.O. L. G. Pratt, Life Member, 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 KILBOURN-Hornet, target weight barrel, Litschert-Weaver 6X scope in Tilden mounts, excellent, 200 factory Hornets, 2000 116 primers, 35 handload Hornets, 78 Kilbourn handloads, 51 K cases, 90, 45 gr. bullets, 100 Hornet empties, $170.00 M. O. T. L. Dick, 4201 East Clark, Wichita, Kansas.

KRAG 30-40 CARBINE COMPLETELY AS ISSUE, q.d. sling swivels and sling, 20 cartridges fair condition $25.00. Cooper D. A. percussion revolver, 5" barrel, bright finish, fair condition, $15.00. Luther M. Erwin, 620 No. Fulton Ave, Evansville, Indiana.

RIFLE, 30-06, SPRINGFIELD, DCM, ACTION, over, 1,400,000, brand new heavy sporter barrel, fired 50 times, for sighting. Walnut custom built stock, beautifully checkered has recoil pad, swivels, sling, Weaver 330 post, beautiful, custom built mount, price $175.00. Couldn't be built for anything like this money. Pacific reloading outfit, 30-06 really complete, includes all shell and bullet sizing dies, trimmer-powder measure, Pacific scale, and weights etc. List price. Includes three, new different moulds, thousands of primers, gas checks, shells, empty, lots of factory bullets, itemized list on request. binoculars B.L. 8x25, central-focus right corrective, leather case, $65.00. German. spotting scope comparable to Zeiss, adjustable stand, heavy. case, $95.00. Custom built, 22 rifle, from Springfield, National Match, sleeved barrel. It's beautiful, attract attention, any range, $95.00. Brand new Pacific peep sights, Enfield, Springfield, less than list. Cutts, comp. 16 gauge, I am not a dealer. Kenneth Pool, 2706 West 78th St., Inglewood, California.

SPRINGFIELD 22-250, PERFECT, SERIAL 1,328,306; $100.00 deluxe, Circassian stock by Stegall, matching handfigured pistol grip cap and buttplate, sling, q.d. swivels; medium weight Chrome-Moly Ackley barrel, scope blocks; Mashburn trigger and speedlock; altered bolt handle; set Pacific-type dies; 1000 primers, 400 W-M bullets, 100 cases. Examination privileges, $195.00. R. G. Moss, Life Member, 310 Atlas Bldg, Salt Lake City, Utah.

KRAG RIFLE GOOD TO BETTER 100 CARtridges, $35.00. Springfield Sporter, new, 1265092, S.G., 75 S.P. 100 service cartridges, $87.50. .45 Colts 1909, Army, $37.50. .45 Colt 1917 Army $35.00 both good or better. .22 Colts P.P. target O.M. good out mostly good in $35.00. Frederick C. Schadt, Williamsburg, Iowa.

30-06 REMINGTON 30S, VERY GOOD, 330 Weaver Crosshair B mounts, $107.50 open sights $77.50. Orville Ebersole, Claysburg, Penna.

PERFECT 9MM. LUGER WITH .22 CONVERSION unit, holster $90.00, excellent P .38 $45.00, .45 SAA good $27.50. Krag Sporter, Bishop stock, micrometer sight, very good $40.00. 30-40 1895 Winchester, good, $37.50. Walter Price, 922 Rogers, Okmulgee, Oklahoma.

ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF COL. SAMUEL COLT 11x14, reproduced from the memorial publication 'Armsmear'. Outstanding artistry, suitable for framing, $1.00. Osborne Klavestad, 3638 North Washburn, Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

6x30 ZEISS SILVAMAR BINOCULARS, OPTIcally very good, finish somewhat worn, new case, $75.00; 12x40 Zeiss I.F. binoculars, very good $120.00; Model 95 Winchester 30-40 with new 22" barrel, Lyman receiver sight, sling swivels, 100 rounds mixed factory ammunition, $75.00; .32 caliber J. P. Sauer & Sohn automatic, 2 clips, holster, 50 rounds, excellent, $55.00; 23 jewel Ball Railroad watch, 10K lifetime case, perfect timepiece, $85.00; Springfield bolt complete $8.00; .33 power Vion drawtube spotting scope, good, $25.00; Prismatic Army marching compass in case, excellent, $20.00. P. E. Thaxton, 1320 5th Avenue, Laurel, Mississippi.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC VERY GOOD, HOLSTER, $45.00; Colt revolver .45 Army, perfect special stocks, $45.00; Hi-Standard special carved stocks excellent in, good out, $50.00; Woodsman 4½ Special stock excellent in, very good out, $63.00; Match Target Woodsman, perfect special ivory plastic stock, $85.00; Krag Sporter, very good, $48.00; Krag Sporter Myrtlewood stock etching on magazine side plate, guard, bolt handle, excellent, $95.00; Western Peep, money order. C. W. Larson, R#1, Deer Island, Oregon.

Lyman

ALASKAN

All-Weather Scopes

FINEST OPTICAL AND MECHANICAL FEATURES INCLUDING HARD COATED LENSES

Crosswire reticule standard; seven other reticules available including Lee Dot reticule, the latter at additional cost.

The Alaskan represents the top in value and performance for hunting rifles. Hard coated lenses increase light transmission, resulting in greater visibility under poor light conditions. Furnished with several types of mounts, or scope only.

Send for free Alaskan Folder

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

90 West St., Middlefield, Conn.

DWM LUGER, EXCELLENT, HOLSTER, EXTRA clip, box ammunition, $85.00, P .38 excellent box ammunition $85.00, German DMK binoculars, 6x30 individual adjustments good $50.00. J. Davis, 605 W. Cumberland St., Philadelphia 33, Penna.

SAVAGE 23D, HORNET, 29S SCOPE, SLING, 100 rounds, excellent $70.00. Raymond B. Shultz, 1304 Farragut St., N. W. Washington 11, D. C.

WINCHESTER COLLECTORS ITEMS: ONE Henry rifle, one model 1866 cal 44, one 1873-22, one 1873-44, one 1876-45-6.0 mechanically complete except magazine spring and follower on 22 lost, barrels poor, all for $125.00. Winchester Hotchkiss, carbine good, musket fair sporting, good, cracked stock all 45-70 caliber $100.00. One Military Lee Straight pull caliber 236, poor, $25.00. One thumb trigger 22, fair $20.00, all ten $225.00. Reuben E. Brown, Box 533, Beaverton, Oregon.

70 GR. .224" DIA. BULLETS FOR SALE $3.00 per hundred, Mossberg rifle #46, excellent in, good out, 22 short, 22 long rifle, has Winchester 8X scope, outfit $25.00. Clark Jr. 3112 Brown, Alton, Ill.

.35 CALIBER REMINGTON MODEL 141, EXcellent $85.00. W. Hall, James St., Meriden, Connecticut.

WINCHESTER 70-.300 MAGNUM, LYMAN 48, recoil pad, low safety, newest Alaskan, Redfield Junior mount, excellent $170.00; .35 Remington, Marble peep, good $50.00; Zeiss 12X binoculars, good, $100.00. Want Hensoldt Dialytan, Zeiss 6, 7, 8, 10, binoculars. Curran Bashon, Mifflintown, Penna.

P .38, HOLSTER, EXTRA CLIP, EXCELLENT $80.00; Lefever 20 double, inside perfect outside good $35.00; 32" Stevens scope & mounts very good $20.00; 6" Stevens OH $11.00. F. E. Groff, Pavonia, Ohio.

SPRINGFIELD DCM SPORTER, GOOD CONDItion, recoil pad, Lyman 48 and 330 Weaver (crosshairs) $100.00. Savage 23D Hornet, excellent $40.00. Harold Straitwell, R #2, Lowellville, Ohio.

98 MAUSER, STOCK CUT, LONG ENOUGH FOR sporter, $45.00. Beretta 7.65 $35.00; guns never fired. Oscar Safgren, Sisseton, South Dakota.

NEW *Nydar*
PAT. APPLIED FOR

SHOTGUN SIGHT

- Enjoy Greater Accuracy in Shooting
- Judge Range Correctly
- Get More Game
- Save Shells
- No More "One-Eye" Squinting
- Look at Target with Both Eyes
- Pattern Clearly Projected on Target
- Easily Attached and Detached from Gun
- Can Be Mounted by Any Good Gunsmith or Mounted at Factory at Nominal Cost

A Nydar-equipped shotgun is sighted by looking through the reflector plate to see that the projected Ring and Dot are on the target. Precision built . . . **$27.45**

Mail your check or money order TODAY

●

ARGUS
SUPERGRADE

Spotting Scopes
(Without Tripod)

- COATED LENSES
- 20X EYEPIECE

$74.50

F. O. B., Wash., D. C.

Coating of the lens greatly reduces internal reflection of the scope, increases its effective use approximately 45 minutes in the early morning and 45 minutes in the late evening and when observing towards the sun.

Argus Stand $8.50
(Tripod)

One-third with order—balance in 5 equal monthly payments

●

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.
827 14th St., N. W. Washington 5, D. C.

NRA MANUALS

BASIC SMALL ARMS INSTRUCTION
An invaluable text for instructors. Generously illustrated. 64 pages.
—25¢—

SIMPLIFIED BALLISTICS
A technical manual easy-to-read, easily understood, with 2-color illustrations. Pocket size. 68 pages.
—25¢—

KILLING POWER WITH CHARTS AND TABLES
All the dope on the killing power of sporting arms and cartridges, supplemented with ballistic charts. Pocket size. 46 pages.
—25¢—

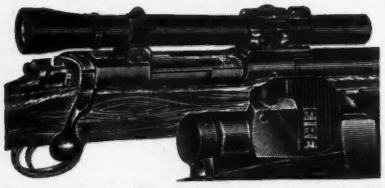
AMERICAN SIGHTING SCOPES
A manual on the merits and demerits of scope sights—both hunting and target. Pocket size. 48 pages.
—25¢—

ABC OF PISTOL SHOOTING
A splendid little manual on the fundamentals of target shooting with the handgun. Pocket size. 32 pages.
—25¢—

Send $1 for all 5—We Pay the Postage

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE
WASHINGTON 6 D C

CUSTOMERS NOTICE



We are again manufacturing our own products. **TILDEN IDEAL SAFETY**, $2.50 postpaid or installed in Win. 70 bolt. **SUPERIOR HUNTING SCOPE MOUNTS** for Weaver & Lyman Alaskan to fit Win. 70 & Sav. 99—ready for shipment. A few Weaver & Alaskan scopes now on hand. **GUN CLEANERS**, Army pull-thru type 30 cal., postpaid 25¢.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver 11, Colo.

YOU CAN CLEAN *ANY* GUN WITH HOPPE'S No. 9

This cleaner will remove primer, powder, lead and metal fouling from ANY kind or type of firearm and will protect it from rust. Your gun dealer sells it or send us 10c for trial size. Drop us a post card now for your FREE copy of our "Guide to Gun Cleaning." It's full of helpful gun cleaning data.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

MILLER BEDFORD at New London, Ohio—where the unusually rare gun is commonplace. Our stock is amazing.

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS Arms and Visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Arlington, N. J. 2-47

50 PAIR: B&L RAY-BAN SHOOTING GLASSES. Sage Green or Kalichrome, new $12.50. B&L 7x50 Navy binoculars, new $162.00. S&W .38-44 Outdoorsman 6½" target revolver, grip adapter, perfect $47.50. H&R .22 cal. USRA Single Shot 7" target pistol, excellent-plus $35.00. Winchester Skeet model 40, 12 gauge automatic, cutts, excellent, $90.00. Savage 19 NRA .22 target, #330 "B" mounted, Lee Dot, excellent, $75.00. Henry Adams, Box 114, Centerville, Iowa. Life member.

LATEST PRE-WAR 52 H.B. SERIAL 61763B, excellent, accurate, shot 500 rounds, sling, Lyman 77, Ranger scope, Litschert 8 power attachment, metal case, 500 shells, $145.00 C.O.D. Alden H. Blood, Wadena, Minnesota. Member.

TYPE E.E. NAVAL BINOCULARS 6X30 WITH case, excellent $35.00. Walther P .38 holster, 2 clips, excellent in & out, $75.00. Stevens Tip Up v.g. $15.00. Remington Rolling Block 32-20 fair $10.00. Evinrude outboard motor Zephyr 4 cyl. 1946 specifications, less than 25 hrs. $150.00. Antique pistol $15.00. Will accept v.g. Ballard and Sharps Borchard on any of above. Robert A. Bell, 3323 South Street, Wesleyville, Penna. Member.

.380 ENFIELD REVOLVER, HOLSTER, 100 CARtridges, new $30.00; 1942, 98 Mauser action, fair $15.00; .45 automatic barrels $3.50. G. P. Weber, 223 So. Jackson, Aberdeen, S. Dak.

COPPER GAS CHECK CUPS CALIBERS .22; 25; 270; 7mm. 30; 8mm. 32; $1.00 per thousand postpaid. Fancy 45 automatic like new $50.00. Warner & Son, 2512 Pleasant Valley, Altoona, Penna.

M70, 220 SWIFT, 330 WEAVER, LEE DOT, Whelen sling, detachable swivels, recoil pad, Lyman #57. Loading dies, 15 boxes cartridges, all excellent 200 empties $175.00. Winchester musket 22 short, forearm shortened to sporter length, fair to good $16.00, box 50-110, $2.00. R. C. Atkins, 3200 Northwestern Ave, Detroit, Michigan 6.

WALTHER P .38, 700 ROUNDS, 2 CLIPS, HOLster v.g. outside, excellent inside, $115.00. Capt. D. V. Hanson, 607 West 25th, Wilmington 270, Delaware.

EXCELLENT P .38, HOLSTER, EXTRA MAGAzine, $58.00. Very good P .38, $48.00. Very good 9mm. Luger, holster, extra magazine, $50.00. very good 7.63 military Mauser, wood holster, $58.00. 80-9mm. rifle cartridges, $8.00. Wanted highly engraved Mauser actions, ribbed barrels. T. J. Harman, 212 Front St., York, Penna.

WINCHESTER 52 S.B. ADJUSTABLE WINDAGE and elevation rear sight, excellent, raised comb and new six power Lyman scope, sheepskin case, 500 rounds ammunition and wooden cartridge box $150.00. Robert Carlisle, 170 Webster Park Ave, Columbus 2, Ohio.

WADS FELT ¼" 10, 12, 16, OR 20 GAUGE $2.90 per 1000. Felt strips ¼" thick 49¢ per pound, 6 pounds or more. Postpaid if cash with order. Clarence Fell, 4114 Monroe, Kansas City, Missouri.

MAUSER MILITARY MODEL 98, AS ISSUED this war, bolt action, caliber 8mm. excellent condition, $37.50. Springfield Sporter, deluxe grade, 30-06 with fine walnut cheekpiece stock, Lyman 48 rear ramp hooded front sight, brand new, $150.00. Jap Military rifles bolt action, repeaters, as issued this war, good condition $20.00. Winchester model 95, rifle 22" barrel, caliber 405 like new $59.50. P .38 German Officers automatic pistol, good condition, $57.50. Radom, Polish P .35, automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Browning Officers military automatic pistol, caliber 7.65, good condition, $35.00. Luger automatic pistol, 3¾" barrel, calibers 30 & 9mm. good condition $45.00. Czechoslovakian Officers Pocket model 27, automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Mauser, 32 caliber automatic pistol, prewar, excellent condition, $40.00. Colt, 45 Service automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Special—Colt Percussion revolvers 1860, 44 caliber Army, 1851, 36 caliber Navy, 31 caliber Belt model. All complete and in good working condition, collectors items, $32.50 each. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70-300 MAGNUM, Weaver 440, Special bridge type mounts, moulded bedding job, oil finished stock, ivory tip and cap, recoil pad, sling, 60 rounds ammunition, perfect inside, minute angle groups, $185.00. E. D. Vissing, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

COLT .45 S.A. 5½", EXCELLENT, NEVER fired, holster, 33 shells, $50.00. Glenn Morrow, 908 St. James Place, Long Beach, California.

COLT REVOLVING SHOTGUN, ABOUT GOOD, $60.00; 5A telescope good, $30.00; Gras rifle, good $15.00; sets of Arms and the Man, Outdoor Life, Field and Stream, write for information; .45 Colt New Service target, excellent, cartridges, $65.00; Colt .38 revolver, good $25.00; .44 Smith & Wesson, break down, nickel, good, $25.00. Major E. R. Page, Norman, Oklahoma.

ENFIELD 30-06 BY STOEGER, WEAVER 330B mount, ramp front sling, very good inside and out, M.O. $100.00. without scope $75.00. Krag Sporter, Stoeger stock, rear peep, front ramp, 21" barrel re-blued, very good inside and out, chip out of stock $55.00 or trade 250-3000. Member. J. L. Morris, Citizens Bank Bldg, Brownwood, Texas.

WINCHESTER 70 HORNET, 330 WEAVER, LEE Dot, Stith mount, Tilden safety, 350 factory loads, excellent $150.00. Examination allowed. Member. Geo. Gosney, 130 W. Patit, Dayton, Washington.

.58 COLT, MUZZLE LOADING CIVIL WAR rifles, absolutely new, $32.50. U. S. 1842 Muskets, new condition $25.00. 58 Springfield barrels, new, $7.50. Musket tool set, new $1.00. Gov't Hickory cleaning rod, 38" new $1.00. Mauser 98 rifle, as issued, exceptionally good thruout, $35.00. Mauser 98 30-06, action and barrel, no sights, new bluing, perfect bore, $48.00. Cartridges: .303 British, 1942 military $1.93 box. 7.65 Mauser (rifle) $2.00. .405 Winchester, $2.00. .41 Swiss (shot) $1.25. 45-70-500, $2.00. LIST 10¢ reasonable trades accepted. R. Reppert, Route #4, Norristown, Penna.

NEW 1946 GUN DIGEST, BETTER THAN ever! First revised edition of greatest gun book ever published. 8 New Features, including new guns available for 1946, Summary of Military Small Arms of World War II, valuable listing of discontinued models, Every current U. S. rifle, shotgun, handgun fully described and illustrated. 25 sections! 750 brilliant illustrations! Crammed with how, why, when and where of hunting and shooting, direct from 17 gun experts. Answers every question about guns; helps you select new guns. Send $1.00 (plus 10¢ for mailing) for early delivery. Money back guarantee. Klein's Sporting Goods, 506E South Halsted, Chicago 7.

S&W .38 MILITARY & POLICE 5" BARREL, holster excellent 100 cartridges $45.00. Mauser automatic .32 holster 6" overall excellent 100 cartridges, $37.50. 1940 German Army Mauser rifle .30 caliber bolt action, bayonet, sheath, 160 cartridges, stock good otherwise excellent $45.00. German Officers sword, sheath $35.00. German Officers Dagger, sheath $35.00. Alex Kaufman, 1164 East 54th Place, Chicago 15, Illinois.

BROWNING LIGHTNING O&U. IC&M, DSST, excellent $125.00. Hillary Perry, Benton, Illinois.

TWO CONVERSION UNITS, CALIBER 22, FOR 9mm. Luger, excellent, $25.00 each. One conversion unit, caliber .22 for 8mm. Mauser service rifle, excellent $25.00. .38 Colt, Officers model target, perfect, never fired, $65.00. Several German Sniper scopes, optically perfect $50.00 each. Inquiries answered. P. D. Lines, Island Creek, Maryland.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European Antique Arms, send 25¢ in coin for our 13 edition catalog. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

STEVENS 410-22 EXCELLENT $30.00. REMINGton semi-hammerless good and 200 reloads $20.00. Wanted Parkerifling tubes, worthless Remington #4, #24, Winchester 63, Marlin 1892. George Schmeling, Germantown, Wisconsin.

LATEST WALTHERS, COLTS, MAUSERS AND fifty other pistols and revolvers. Illustrated list a dime. Osborn Klavestad, 3638 North Washburn, Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

DON'T HANDICAP YOUR SHOOTING WITH INFERIOR GLASSES. ALL LENSES PRECISION GROUND. Precision Shooting Glasses #10 white metal frame, $7.00. Precision shooting glasses #11 white metal frame with brow rest, $7.60. Precision shooting glasses #12 1/10 12-K Gold-filled frame $9.00. Precision shooting glasses #13 1/10 12-K gold-filled frame $10.00. Precision shooting glasses #14 1/10 12-K Gold-filled frame with brow rest $11.80. Mitchell Optical Company, 111 West Argonne Drive, Kirkwood 22, Missouri.

RIFLE SLINGS U. S. ARMY TYPE, 1¼", ALL leather, used, good condition, $1.00 each. Quick detachable swivels, $1.00 per pair. Recoil boot, brand new, U. S. Army slip-on type, for shotgun or rifle, $1.00 each. Hoosier duck and crow calls treated against tone change, $1.50 each. Hunting license holders heavy green canvas, rust proof pin, 50¢ each. Genuine leather wrist watch straps, tan or black, all widths, val. $2.00—Special 79¢ each. Genuine leather combination wallet and pass case, tan only, $1.00 each. Gents hand carved, all leather western type belt, tan, $1.00 each. Compass directional, all metal, open face, watch type, Mfg. by U. S. Gauge Co. brand new, $1.50 each. All items postpaid, Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

RIFLE BALLISTICS CHART: 17"x22", 86 POPUlar loads. 50¢ (no stamps). W. Davison, Wagon Mound, New Mexico. tf

WINCHESTER 30-06 BARREL ON MAUSER 1898, 1917 action. Ramp front, Redfield 70 receiver. Custom oil stock. Cheekpiece. Grip and forearm highly checkered. Work by Ralph Root. Only proof shot. Perfect $115.00 C.O.D. examination. W. B. Arey, Salisbury, No. Car.

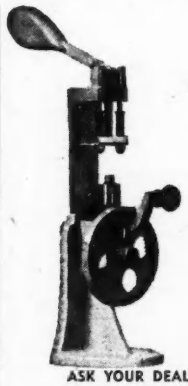
Finest Quality

MILL-ROSE
Gun Brushes

Phosphor-Bronze brushes for cleaning. Bristle brushes for applying solvents, oil or grease. All popular sizes for rifles, shot guns and revolvers. MILL-ROSE brushes are precision tools for the sportsman.

Ask for MILL-ROSE brushes

The MILL-ROSE Company
1985 East 59th St. Cleveland
Brush Specialists for 25 Years



SUPER
CARTRIDGE CASE TRIMMER
NEW—RUGGED
UNIVERSAL CASE HOLDER
HANDLES ALL CALIBERS
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NEW PRICE $12.75 POSTPAID
FOLDER FREE
ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE
G. T. SMILEY CO.
Box 791 SAN FERNANDO, CALIF.

There is a **FECKER**
TELESCOPE SIGHT & SPOTTING SCOPE
for every purpose, and for every rifle. For the highest grade precision Telescope.
J. W. FECKER
2016 PERRYSVILLE AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Telescopic Sights *Spotting Scopes*
Team Scopes

GAS CHECKS
.30, .270, .25, .22 Cals. $1.75 per thousand postpaid
UNLIMITED QUANTITIES
Liberal discount to dealers
HARRIS MACHINE CO.
402 W. Beverly Blvd.
Whittier, California

the making of *Marlin* GUNS

Marlin brings to sportsmen, through this series of advertisements, interesting facts on gun-making—to enhance appreciation of fine sporting firearms and to encourage their thoughtful handling and care.

BARREL-MAKING—A FINE ART...The barrel gives rifle and shotgun their accuracy. The steel used, the science and skill with which the barrel is made vitally affect the life and safety of the firearm as well. Barrel-making is a fine art of manufacture as you will see.

STEEL... Special-analysis steel, developed by metallurgical engineers to withstand proof loads 150% of normal pressure is the "raw material" of a Marlin barrel.

BORING... The solid steel bar is bored through its length with special cutting tools.

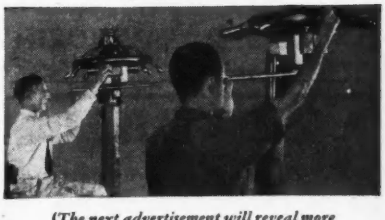
TURNING...Cut to length, the special steel bar is turned on a lathe to proper diameter. A continuous "taper" is turned on rifle barrels to make for scientific strength distribution and "balance." Barrel is then highly polished and blued.

Rifling a Marlin Barrel

ALIGNMENT of Marlin barrels touches a peak in the art of gun-making. Only one in hundreds of craftsmen has the "eye" for this delicate job. Marlin barrels are aligned at three separate times in the process of manufacture. Final alignment is the most exacting and gives the barrel its high potential of accuracy.

RIFLING... The Ballard rifling—which has long been a prime factor in the accuracy of Marlin Rifles—is done with specially-designed cutting tools. The operation is in charge of highly skilled craftsmen.

Aligning Marlin Barrels

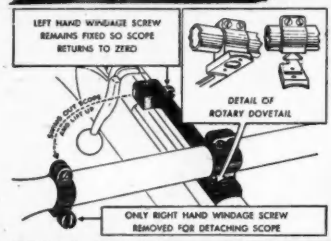


(The next advertisement will reveal more interesting facts on fine gun-making.)

THE *Marlin*
FIREARMS CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

SEE MARLIN 1946 MODELS ON DISPLAY AT YOUR DEALER'S

REDFIELD *Junior* Scope MOUNTS


LEFT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMAINS FIXED SO SCOPE RETURNS TO ZERO
DETAIL OF ROTARY DOVETAIL
ONLY RIGHT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMOVED FOR DETACHING SCOPE

Strong, sturdy and accurate enough to make an impressive record on American snipers' rifles, the simple, can't slip Redfield Junior Scope MOUNT will again take its place as a ruling favorite on the sporting rifles of America. Soon available through your sporting goods dealer—along with famous Redfield Micrometer Receiver Sights.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3315 GILPIN STREET, DENVER, COLORADO

LITSCHERT TARGET SCOPES (Model A) $85

1½-inch Objective . . . 10 or 12 Power with ¼-minute Click Mounts and Blocks. *TERMS: $35 with order—balance in 4 payments of $12.50 each.*

F.O.B. Wash., D. C.
PARKER-WHELEN & CO., INC.
Dept. R-3, 827 14th St., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Announcing:—
THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL
by Stelle & Harrison

Being a reprint of this early classic (published in 1882), which for decades was THE standby and authority amongst professional gunsmiths of America.

A 396 page book of detailed instruction for gunsmiths, mainly relating to the methods employed in the making, stocking and repairing of muzzle loading firearms, both flint and cap lock. Replete with drawings of the special tools necessary to carry out the work of boring, rifling, restocking, blueing, finishing, replacement of nipples and tubes, making and positioning gun hammers, making of gun screws, springs, bolts, thimbies, escutcheons and ramrods in fact, everything needed by the early gunsmiths, plus instruction for the making of the tools to do the job with. Considerable data is included regarding the early American breech loaders, with instructions for dismounting and assembly.

Here is a book which every muzzle loading fan should have, as it was the Shooter's Bible back in the heyday of the muzzle loader. Price $4.00.

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH
Plantersville South Carolina

F. ROBERT KREIDER
Successor to
S. A. WENTLING

Rifle Scopes—Binoculars—Spotting Scopes. Write for descriptive circular on Weaver K2.5 scope.
410 W. Main St. Palmyra, Pa.

'SCOPE SPOT

A precision-made ROUND DOT reticule of highest quality for any scope sight. Guaranteed against recoil. Lyman Alaskan, Weaver scopes and mounts in stock. Send for free circular.

T. W. STEIN 854 S. Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

NOSKE 3A-4X SCOPE WITH SIDE MOUNT AND base, $70.00; Redfield .22mm. bridge mount for dehorned Enfield, $17.50; 30-S barrel, Niedner rechambered .300 H&H, $12.50; all excellent. Capt. W. H. Otis, M.C., Sq-E, Sheppard Field, Texas.

SAVAGE OVER UNDER, 12. 30# FULL. MOD. excellent $45.00. Krag excellent bore $40.00. Mauser 98-8mm. outside good excellent bore $35.00. 1903 Springfield .22 perfect bore outside excellent two clips chambers for shorts, $50.00 per. 14 ga. double. fair solid as new, $15.00. 45-70 Springfield, good, $12.50. Want. Highly engraved double hammer. Reed Hampton, Mystic, Iowa.

WINCHESTER M52 H.B. 48-F.H. LYMAN REAR, 77 Lyman and inserts front, shooting glove, sling and carrying case, excellent in very good to excellent out, $100.00. Howard Johnson, 1309 Glenview, Ocala, Florida.

SAVAGE 23D HORNET, EXCELLENT IN, VERY good out, Mossberg M4 scope, Weaver B mounts, 50 factory loads, $65.00. 16 gauge German, 2 shot, bolt action Timmem Meffert Suhl. choke bore, factory proof tested for smokeless loads, excellent, cheekrest, pistol grip, beautiful gun, $50.00. 20 gauge Pioneer model 29 single, excellent in, very good out, canvas case, $15.00. 30-40 Krag, new 22" barrel single trigger, excellent $40.00. Want Model 70-257 Roberts. Frank Sondgeroth, Earlville, Illinois.

MODEL 52 SPORTER #53408B WITH WEAVER 330S scope with post., Redfield Jr. mount, sling, cleaning rod & Hartmann case, excellent $135.00. Member. Guy Forney, Box 84, Hickman, Kentucky.

SHOTGUN SHELLS, 12 GAUGE, PETERS HI-Velocity, Hi-Brass, 2¾" loaded with 00 Buckshot (9 pellets), Per case of 20 boxes (500 rounds) money order $29.20, Express charges collect. Luger 30 caliber very good with 50 rounds $75.00. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

.270 STANDARD WINCHESTER, 440 WEAVER scope, all metal parts perfect, stock excellent, sling, 40 cartridges, $150.00. Roy Barnes, Albany, Georgia.

SEDGLEY SPRINGFIELD DELUXE SPORTER 220 Swift, cheek pad stock, bolt engine turned, ramp front, 48 rear sight, late Noske 2½ taper post scope and mount sighted 200 yards, accurate, good condition throughout 125 cartridges $180.00. M-1 and M-2 FA ammunition excellent condition $5.00 per hundred B&L drawtube 20 power scope with stand excellent $35.00. Money Order. H. C. Boschen. Member. 68 Greenacres Ave, Scarsdale, N. Y.

COLLECTORS: POLISHED 40 MILIMETER shells, 18" high, powder and fuses removed, tracer tips, beautiful world war II souvenir—price $5.00 each; two for $9.00 postpaid. First money orders served. Supply limited. Jack M. O'Shea, 6617 Ben Ave., North Hollywood, California.

MODEL 70, 220 SWIFT, 330 WEAVER, STITH mounts, excellent, 100 rounds ammunition, $178.00. C.O.D. Robert Heath, 35 High St., Greenfield, Mass.

GOOD KRAG WITH BOX REMINGTON AMmunition, $30.00. 600 rounds '06 ammunition FA 1940. $40.00. Express collect. Fred Norton, Palestine, Illinois.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, 30-06, GOOD, ALASkan scope, Redfield mounts, also Vaver micrometer sight, Tilden safety, $150.00. Wm. Schutte, 320 Telegraph Bldg, Harrisburg, Penna.

EXCELLENT HI-WALL LOVELL, 37 REMINGton barrel, tools, blocks, $60.00. Richard Strite, Rt. #11, Lemay, Missouri.

WALTHER P .38 GOOD EXCEPT BARREL FAIR, holster, $50.00. PPK .32 caliber, extra magazine, excellent except some blue worn off, holster $65.00. Joseph Allen, P.O. Box 385, Pawtucket, R. I.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN 1924-1941 INCLUSIVE $15.00. Precision balance by Beckers Sons, Rotterdam similar to balance shown on page 187 Sharp's Handloading, one set each metric, troy weights, $35.00 F.O.B. R. W. Kent, 1700 48th Ave, Oakland 1, California.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 7MM. BARREL CUT to 22¾" no iron sights, side safety 330 Weaver, cross hairs, on Stith streamline low mount, Pachmayr pad, oil finish, good to excellent $150.00. Walther Jones, 417 W. Michigan Ave, Ypsilanti, Michigan. Life Member.

JAPANESE 50MM. KNEE MORTAR NEVER fired, near perfect, Kaki carrying case and spare parts, $150.00. Louis P. Loutrel, 95-16 105th St., Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

3 BARREL SEMPERT, KRIEGHOFF 16 & 8MM. with 3X Goerz scope, excellent, $235.00. 3 barrel Heinrich Scherring 16 & 8mm. excellent $150.00. late Mauser actions, $30.00. Contax I:F.2 and case, excellent $200.00. Lowry Smith, Rochester, Penna.

REMINGTON .25 CALIBER SLIDE ACTION repeating rifle with Redfield 70 receiver sight and 2 boxes cartridges, very good to excellent, $75.00. Money Order. Clarence Hildwein, Box 20, Bozeman, Mont.

.38 SPECIAL CASES FIRED ONCE $4.00 PER thousand F.O.B. W. A. Sommers, 6419 Irving Park, Chicago, Illinois.

M70, STANDARD K-HORNET, FACTORY sights, Pacific dies, components, excellent, Express office examination permitted $100.00. 30-06 Pacific dies and empties, $20.00. Paul McCray, Ft. Defiance, Arizona.

CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD 30-06 EXCELLENT. ammunition $100.00. Enfield sporter, very good. $75.00. Winchester 95-30-40, very good, $60.00. Winchester 97, 12 ga. fair, $25.00. 32-40 Marlin Ballard v.g. inside, good out, Malcolm scope $25.00. 40-70 Remington-Hepburn #2½ oct. barrel very good, ammunition $25.00. 22SS German no name. DST, good, engraved $25.00. Nourie's, 180 Cedar St., Fitchburg, Mass.

WINCHESTER 257-48W REDFIELD JR. 440 Dot. v.g. to excellent, $160.00. B&L 6x30 reconditioned $50.00. Browning O/U 12-32" vent. rib. S.S.T. A.E.-v.g. trunk case; $185.00. Winchester 21 Tournament skeet 20 ga. S.S.T. A.E. excellent, leather case, $185.00. Winchester 70, Hornet, excellent. Redfield Jr. Weaver scope. 29S $125.00. Michael, 3758 W Street, N. W. Washington 7, D. C.

GERMAN MAUSER RIFLE 7.92, MODEL 98. year 1942, perfect, stock, very good, with 200 cartridges, $100.00. R. J. Pojar, Norfolk, Nebraska.

2300 SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS WINCHESTER & Remington, sealed boxes all for $15.00. C. Edgar Wood, 103 Church Avenue, Milford, Delaware.

NOISE STOPPERS INSURE QUALITY SLEEPing, improve health, improve shooter. Get free health secrets. Write Raymond Dow, 2922 164th Street, Flushing 6, N. Y.

M70 SUPER GRADE .250-3000, ALASKAN, G&H mount, ammunition, excellent, $230.00. M. O. Ernest Rafalske, 185-19th Avenue, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

JOE PFEIFER
CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
All popular and wildcat calibers
7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.

K-22, SHORT ACTION, SPECIAL GRIPS, PLUSH lined leather bound case, excellent $60.00. C. W. Reynolds, 423 Ridgewood Road, Maplewood, N. J.

WINCHESTER M21 SKEET GRADE 20 GAUGE, single selective trigger white line pad, excellent condition, sheepskin case, money order for $125.00. Want Model #20 Savage action or complete rifle. B. Lapin, 265 High St., Somersworth, N. H.

NEW ARMY SURPLUS TRENCH MORTAR ACcessories. Sight M4 with case, made by Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., $3.75. Instrument Light M37 $1.00. Aiming Post Light M41, with green filter $1.00. Heavy Web Straps 1"x25" with bronze buckle 12 for $1.00 postpaid. Harry P. Rettinger, 705 North Fourth St., Sunbury, Penna.

QUALITY GAS CHECKS: HEAVY GAUGE copper in 25, 30, 8mm., and 32 cals. $2.00 per 1000, postpaid. Dealers inquire. CAST BULLETS: 1 to 10 alloy. Sized, lubricated, gas checks attached. 5¢ for sample. price per 100. 30 cal. 200 gr. H.P. Modern-Bond 311250, $3.00. 30 cal. 145 gr H.P. Modern-Bond 311820, $3.00. 30 cal. 165 gr. Modern-Bond 311890, $2.00. 25: 20 P.B. $1.50. 25: 20 G.C. H.P. $2.00 32:20 115 gr. P. B. $1.50. 32 and 8mm. 170 gr. P.B. $2.00. 38 Special, 130 gr. Universal $1.00. 38 Special, 158 gr. $2.00. 38 Special, 155 gr. H. P. exceptional performance $2.00. 45 Colt, 250 gr. $1.50. 45:70 500 gr. $3.50. Modern-Bond moulds in stock, inquire for your favorite cast bullet with alloy desired. Grants Pass Sporting Goods, 724 So. 6th Street, Grants Pass, Oregon.

1849-1851-1860 CASED COLT REVOLVERS: 1855 Colt revolving rifles and shotguns; list 10¢ in stamps. E. C. Ward, Suite 406, Wilcox Bldg, Los Angeles 12, California. 8-46

COLT .45, N.S., 5½", WALNUT GRIPS, checked. Excellent in, new blue job out, Heiser holster, $60.00. B&L drawtube scope, 20X, good, no stand, $45.00. Tryon, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. M.O. Please.

BROWNING (BELGIUM) AUTO, 16 GA. 26" Poly Choke, excellent plus, sheepskin case, $90.00. R. H. Hawkins, 125 Edgewood, Columbia, Missouri.

CLOSING OUT 100 LATEST SHOTGUNS, SHOP worn, Regular lengths. 12 ga. Single. Invincible, Shapleighs King Aitro (Stevens 94B). Trustworthy, or Eastern Arms. $8.50 each. (10) for $75.00; Western Arms (Ithaca). Long Range. 12 ga. Double barrel. Shop worn. $18.50 each. (10) for $150.00; All Lifetime Guns. First money orders. Krazak(R), Pawtucket, R. I.

192 COPIES OUTDOOR LIFE, 6 YEARS COMplete, 142 Field & Stream, 6 complete, 81 Am. Rifleman, 6 complete. $25.00. Lt. Col. Jay Williams, Juneau, Alaska.

52 WINCHESTER H. P., LYMAN 77, MARBLE-Goss receiver tang, 15X Super-Targetspot, excellent condition, Freeland Arm cuff, sling, rifle case, $125.00 cash F.O.B. Mrs. Phil Burk, Marysville, Kansas.

WINCHESTER 52 #1273, V.G. LYMAN 17A front, 500 L.R. and case, $50.00. Bill Radzinski, 5020 Blackstone, Chicago, Ill.

DUPONT, #4064, 4350, 4320, 4227, 4198, $1.60. S.R. 4759 and #6 Pistol 8 oz. $1.00. M.X. and Bulk Shotgun 8 oz. 90¢. Hercules #2400, and Hibel #2, $1.55. Bullseye 14 oz. $1.70. Red Dot shotgun lb. $1.70. Black powder lb. 57¢ 12½ lb. keg, $6.25. Send stamp for list. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, California.

LEFEVER 410 DOUBLE BARREL NITRO special, hand engraved, perfect, 2 boxes of shells, $45.00. Model 54 Winchester Hornet, target model, perfect, complete reloading equipment, $145.00. Model 1941 9mm. Luger, excellent, 2 clips and holster, $65.00. J. W. Potter, 124 Beaver St., Niles, Ohio.

STANDARD M70 WINCHESTER 375 MAGNUM factory condition, new and unfired, 116 cartridges 270 gr. and 300 gr. prewar gun and ammunition. $150.00. Albert Besler, East Dubuque, Illinois.

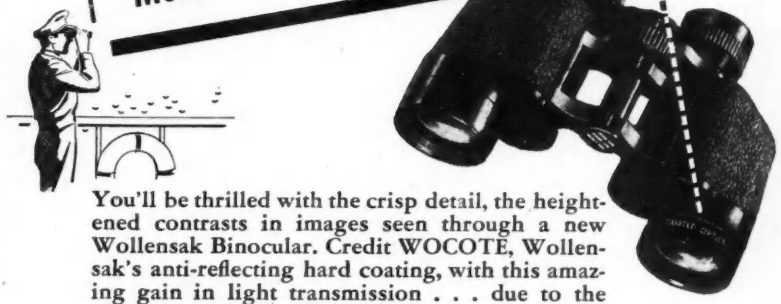
REMINGTON 37, WITH JOE GOSS SIGHTS, Merit disc, forend stop, shot 200 rounds, Lyman Super Target spot 15X with Lee Center Dot. B&L 65mm. spotting scope, tripod. All perfect. Shooting coat, Arm cuff. Sling, shooting box, all for $250.00. John Manewal, 720 W. 21st, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

COLLECTION OF LONG GUNS, SPORTING and military. List 15¢. Wm. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 52. H.B. #55243, PERFECT IN, very good out, Marble-Goss rear Lyman #77 front, also gun box and sling, $87.50. Joseph Koss, 9804 Northlawn, Warren, Michigan.

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, Ohio
RARE GUN CROSSROADS OF AMERICA.
Send self-addressed stamped LONG envelope for "Hosstheef Gayzette"—rare gun list. I'll buy your collections and your rarest and finest.

On Your New WOLLENSAK Binocular, "COATED OPTICS" Means Clear, Brilliant Images

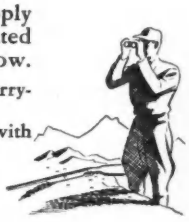


You'll be thrilled with the crisp detail, the heightened contrasts in images seen through a new Wollensak Binocular. Credit WOCOTE, Wollensak's anti-reflecting hard coating, with this amazing gain in light transmission . . . due to the elimination of internal reflections.

Your dealer is receiving a limited supply of these fine new WOCOTE - treated binoculars. For early delivery, order now.

8x,30mm, central focusing, with leather carrying case, $82.50 plus tax.

6x,30mm, individual focusing eye-pieces, with leather carrying case, $72.50 plus tax.



Wollensak • ROCHESTER 5, N. Y., U. S. A.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 SPORTER, VERY GOOD, Weaver 29S scope 48 WJS rear, sling, Hawkins recoil, 100 game loads, first M.O. $95.00. Norm Schaefer, Onalaska, Wisconsin.

30-06 MAUSER ACTION BUHMILLER H.B. 5A Lyman ten power att. sling beautiful stock, excellent condition $200.00. Smith & Wesson 32-20 very good, holster & Sam Browne belt not so good, $35.00. 330 Weaver scope & Redfield Junior mount for M.70 very good with post $35.00. 30-30 Winchester lever action long octagon barrel, fair $30.00. Winchester M52 standard weight target, Redfield No. 90 rear No. 65 front. sling very good, $50.00. Gifford Henderson, 1535 Broadway, Denver 2, Colo.

MY 12 GA. 00 BUCK SHOT LOAD HAS 8 SHOT strung on a stout cord string 4" apart making a string of Buck shot about 30" long. This load will not spread any more at 60 to 70 yards than a load without the string will at 10 to 15 yards. Sportsmen are reporting good success with this deadly long range load. Price $3.50 per box of 25 shells by express collect. Clean lead in ½ lb bars 12¢ per lb. By express collect. Ernest Wingert, Rt. # 1, Chambersburg, Penna.

M40 SAVAGE 300, 29S, SLING, 60 CARTRIDGES, rifle excellent, scope very good, $75.00. J. P. Creagh, 1219 Elmwood Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia.

3 '98 MAUSER ACTIONS COMPLETE, 38, 42, & 42 Mfg. $20.00 each. 9mm. Simson & Son, Suhl Luger pistol, good, $40.00. 9mm. Walther, P.38, holster, extra clip, very good, $70.00. Dr. S. C. Howe, 1st Natl. Bank Bldg, Canon City, Colorado.

257 ROBERTS, MAUSER 98 ACTION. BUHmiller barrel, Turner mount, Weaver 330, nice custom stock, fired very little, excellent in and out, two boxes ammunition. $140.00. Frank Foster, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico.

NEWTON, SERIAL # 2088, CAL. 35, BARREL and action very good to excellent stock fair, 240 factory loads, $185.00. Hornet, .22 cal. 28", half octagon barrel by C. C. Johnson, Winchester single shot, single set, Hi-Wall, tang rear, wingauge front, cheekplate, checking, 11-lbs. 12 oz. excellent plus, $110.00. Money orders only. R. E. Mac Glashan, Box 1515, Ketchikan, Alaska.

COLT SINGLE ACTION, 7½", HONED, EXCELlent, holster, belt, tool, 200 cartridges, $75.00. Paul L. Baker, Rosiclare, Illinois.

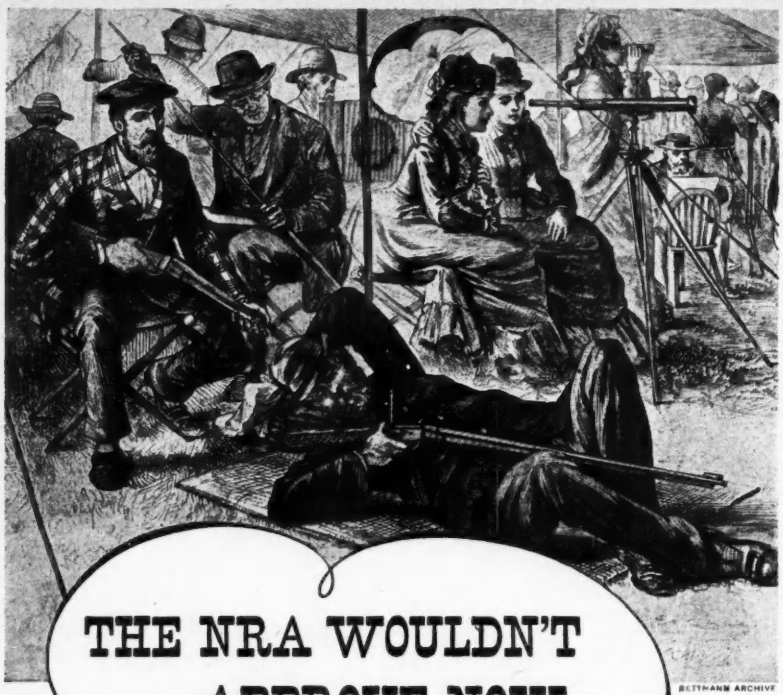
SHOOTING SUPPLIES
OFFICIAL
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
OFFICIAL
N. R. A. TARGETS

WISLER WESTERN TARGETS
543 CLAY STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, 11

Belding & Mull
RELOADING EQUIPMENT
Complete 130-page B & M Handbook, 50¢. Descriptive folder, free.
Belding & Mull, Philipsburg, Pa.

WORLD'S BEST KNIFE

HAND MADE AND HAND TEMPERED WITH SCABBARD. 4½" BLADE $8.00—6½" BLADE $10.00. MONEY REFUNDED PROMPTLY IF NOT SATISFIED.
EAGLE MFG. CO. Box 243 San Antonio, Texas



BETTMANN ARCHIVE

THE NRA WOULDN'T APPROVE NOW...

The gentleman is not taking a siesta. He's demonstrating the 1876 version of the prone position. Our ancestors resorted to gymnastics such as this —possibly to help overcome the inaccuracies of unstable powder, eccentric projectiles, and crude rifling.

Hercules, through its never-ending search for finer sporting powders, has helped produce the uncanny accuracy of modern shooting. Given the sharp eye of an expert, a Hercules commercial loading will "cut the black" every time.

Sporting Powder Division

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

INCORPORATED

980 King Street, Wilmington 99, Del.

HERCULES SPORTING POWDERS FOR BETTER ACCURACY

XS 6

ONE RANGEKING 16 POWER SCOPE ATTACHment $8.00. Want Ideal mould 308334. L. W. Young. 1011 North Main St., Sheridan, Wyoming.

REMINGTON # 81 WOODSMASTER, .300 SAVage caliber, beautifully checkered stock and fore-end, oil finished. Ebony tip. Hunting peep. Red bead front. Pachmayr recoil pad. Excellent in, very good out. Fifty 180 grain cartridges. Used sheepskin case. $150.00. No C.O.D.'s. Want: Gebby Varminter, excellent in, very good out. Describe fully. Dallas L. Sharp, 24 Oak Grove Ave., Springfield, Mass.

PERFECT 38 x 44 S&W TARGET SIGHTS, Magna stocks never fired, $75.00. Excellent S&W Kit gun, square grip, King ramp sights, hand honed action, 2 hand carved holsters, first money orders. N.R.A. Member. R. W. Mandel, Willow River, Minnesota.

MAUSER ACTIONS COMPLETE, STANDARD $20.00, enlarged receiver ring, $25.00. Krag 30" $25.00. Winchester 70-257 Miller Magnum, scope, dies, components, excellent, $225.00. Springfield O3 action complete, nickel steel, excellent $30.00. German P.38, v.g. out, excellent in, $30.00. Luger 9mm. 4", v.g. $30.00. Walther PPK 32 automatic, excellent, $45.00. Colts .45 D.A. v.g. $36.50. S&W .22 cal 10" tip up, $29.75. B&M tool, 5 cals. complete $35.00. 257 double cavity mould, 3M gas checks $15.00. .45 Colt sizing die $4.50. Trade # 4 grade Browning 16/30 automatic and cash for late Bell & Howell 16mm movie outfit. Herman Treptow, Milltown, N. J.

EXCELLENT GUNS. P.38 WITH EXTRA CLIP, $85.00. Colt Officers model target .38 Special $62.50. Colt New Service. 44-40 $37.50. Colt .45 automatic good, $35.00. Iver Johnson sealed eight .22 target, $22.50 good. Excellent shotguns and rifles. Fox Sterlingworth, skeet bored $65.00. 12 ga. Stevens, 12 ga. Skeet, double $35.00. Marlin Model 27S 25-20 pump, $32.50. Winchester 401 automatic good. $60.00. Winchester 351 automatic good. $65.00 Remington pump 3rd grade 35 cal. very good, $60.00. Remington automatic 12 ga. good $45.00. Loading tools and components. List 10¢. George Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis 10, Missouri.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 16. MODEL $67.00. Winchester 24, 12, F.M. $35.00. Winchester 1895 405. $40.00. All near new. Ithaca 37 16. full new, $65.00, Stevens 410. 6. shot bolt. new, 250. 3" $35.00. Savage 19. Target new, $49.00. Benjamin Air Pistol $10.00. Spotting scope $15.00. # 5 Newhouse bear trap with toggle chain $25.00. Mounted Moose antlers $25.00. Coyote head $15.00. Leopard $20.00. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts.

AMMUNITION AT CEILING PRICES. STATE your wants: Dupont powders 4064, 4350, 4320, 4227, 3031, 4198 $1.60-lb. 4759, $1.00, #6 $1.00, permits no longer required. Tri City Gun Shop, Bristol, Virginia.

WINCHESTER 12, 28 GA., PERFECT, 16 BOXES assorted ammunition, $79.00. Winchester 70, .270, Lyman 48 with dummy slide, Weaver 330S tapered post B mounted at factory, excellent, $135.00. Winchester 69A, .22, swivels, tapped for Weaver T, checkered stock and forearm, perfect, $25.00. Savage 20, Lyman peep rear, red bead front, shotgun safety, .300 cal., very good to excellent, $100.00. Savage 23-D, .22 Hornet, Weaver 330S, B mounted at factory, excellent $85.00. Remington 121, .22 LR, King peep, swivels, excellent $40.00. Ammunition with each rifle at ceiling. Colt OMT, heavy barrel, .32 or .38 Special, perfect $56.00. Colt Official Police .38 Special, 6", reblued, Tenite grips, v.g. to excellent, $38.00. Crossman repeater air rifle, .22, v.g. $19.00. Benjamin target pistol .22, as new in original box with 500 pellets, $16.00. Fred A. Schuler, 108 Roy St., Warren, Penna.

KEUFFEL ESSER STADIA HAND TRANSIT. Slide focus, leveling screw, tripod, leather case, camera tripod attachment. Completely factory reconditioned. $65. Lawrence E. Smith, 151 South Woodward, Birmingham, Michigan.

BERETTA .380 AUTO., GOOD, EXTRA MAGAzine, 50 rounds $40.00 Luger drum good $8.00. Want .22 Banker's Special. Perry Curson, 135 So. 57th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER. 30-06; SPECIAL WINchester medium weight barrel, good inside, bluing shows some wear; custom stock beautiful fiddlebow-figured walnut, cheekpiece; Lyman # 48. $120.00. J. M. Peterson, 1124 Warren St., Alton, Illinois.

CLOSING OUT SALE: SAVAGE 220 12GA. single excellent, $10.88 (10) $94.00; Remington 31 Pump 12 ga. 20" barrel, excellent, $39.00. (10) $340.00; Colt Woodsman 4½", excellent $43.00; High standard E excellent, holster, $73.00; Ortgie .32 cal. German auto pistol, good, 30 cartridges, $23.00. First Money orders. Wanted Winchester 63, Contax F1.5 camera. Krzak (R), Pawtucket, R. I.

$1.50 SPRINGFIELD 30-06 RIFLE BARREL. Second-hand. Limited supply. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

H. B. MAUSER VARMINTER BY BUHMILLER, 6X Litschert target scope, primers and cases, all excellent, $185.00. Two Hi-side actions good to very good $17.00 and $20.00. H. P. Hoppe, 2000 Park, Lincoln 2, Nebraska.

BRAND NEW P.38 2 CLIPS AND HOLSTER $60.00. F. B. Radom P.35, very good $50.00. Very good Walthers Match rifle cal. 22. No sights, high comb and cheekpiece for scope, weight 10-lbs, $50.00. Remington model 141, cal. 30 Remington new barrel, Lyman tang rear triple bead front, very good $50.00. Bill Herrick, Rt. # 4, Emporia, Kansas.

SHARPS 50-70 C.F. ORIGINAL. SERIAL #62830. accurate, carbine 100 rounds ammunition, loading tool, primers $65.00. First M. O. Stadel, Stamford, Connecticut.

COLT POLICE POSITIVE .38 6" BARREL, EXcellent, belt and holster, $38.00. S&W Military and Police .38 Special 5" barrel, nickel, excellent, belt and holster, $38.00. Savage .32 automatic, good, $20.00. National Rifleman 1933 to 1942 incl. complete, $20.00. B. G. Dwyer, 748 Chenango Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

GERMAN P.38 VERY GOOD, $65.00. .32 S&W revolver nickle, pearl handles excellent to perfect $55.00. .32 Italian Beretta automatic, pistol new $30.00. .32 Winchester repeater rifle $35.00, very good. Send money order please. J. F. Sanders, 301 Houston St., Greenville, S. Car.

30 BANDOLEERS, 30-06, 1929 ISSUE, EXCELlent condition, $3.00 per bandoleer, 5% discount on case of 20 bandoleers, f.o.b. also 1000, .38 Special handloaded ammunition, $4.00 per 100. J. Fry Withers, 1608 Chapman Ave., S. W., Roanoke 16, Virginia.

DUEBER HANDEN RAILROAD WATCH 23J excellent $40.00. American Rifleman complete 1932-44 for .22 target. Ray Pendleton, 904 So. 10th St., Corvallis, Oregon.

185 AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, 5-'30 TO 12-'45, 3 missing, $25.00. R. L. Witter, R. # 2, Box 173, Ashland, Oregon.

WINCHESTER 70, H.B. .220 SWIFT 10X PEchar, scope, tools and ammunition. All excellent $225.00. Will sell rifle or scope separately. Vance Liggett, Life Member. West Middletown, Penna.

J. E. GEBBY JR. VARMINTER, FINE HI-SIDE action, custom stock, fore-end, 26" target weight barrel, tapered to 3/4, blocks only, fired 20 times, super accurate, new guarantee, 58 loads, 16 empties, $125.00. Fine custom Krag, custom cheekpiece stock, new barrel, 48R, ramp front, new condition, $85.00. Custom Mauser 30-06, semi Mannlicher, 48R, ramp front, Circassian cheekpiece stock, Jostam pad, new condition, super accurate, 50 loads, $155.00. Mod. 70 Marksman stock, good condition, $12.00. Lyman 5A, good condition $30.00. Harold Vaughn. Prop. Economy Store, Glouster, Ohio.

MICHIGAN RESORT PROPERTY—Homes, cottages, resorts, lodges, lake and stream property. Large list 10¢. Sportsmen's Realty Service, 414 Tussing Bldg., Lansing 7, Michigan.

BOUND VOLUMES RIFLEMAN, 1929 TO 1940, $4.00 per year. Unbound years 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, $2.50 per year. Lyman Alaskan, crosshair, excellent, $35.00. Argus Super Spotting scope with Freeland tripod, excellent, $65.00. Ray Langguth, 207 Michigan Ave., Dowagiac, Michigan.

NICKEL STEEL SPRINGFIELD SERVICE RIFLE, 1520402, perfect, $75.00. Another, good, $45.00. Another, micrometer rear sight, long handguard, perfect, $60.00. Mauser action, new 30-06 barrel, $50.00. John Gschwind, 4124 North Leamington, Chicago 41, Illinois.

K-2.5 WEAVER & MOUNT, $39.50, SCOPE ONLY, $34.50, Super-Argus (coated) $74.50, Freeland stand $7.50, Handee, $18.50, Deluxe Handee $25.00, Dupont, Hercules, Complete, $1.60. Powder Horn Supply, Bozeman, Montana.

SMITH & WESSON .44 SPECIAL TARGET, Roper grips, Heiser carved belt looped & holster, 50 shells, perfect, $85.00. Harvey L. Rumaner, 520 Beattie St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GERMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE, MODEL 1943, 8mm. 10 shot, finish worn, very good to excellent in, $75.00. Postpaid. K. L. Hancher, El Campo, Texas.

FRENCH: ST. ETIENNE 8MM. REVOLVER, holster, v.g., $35.00; 1892 carbine, upper band missing $25.00; 16 gauge double barrels only, fair to good, proof marks illustrated January Dope Bag, $12.00. German: DB gun, 16 gauge and about 11mm. outside hammers, fair $15.00; SS bolt action .22 short rifle, 24" barrel, good, $12.00; 25mm. bright steel flare pistol, 9" barrel, walnut stocks and forend, DA hammerless, safety, new $35.00; another smaller, SA, Walther, outside hammer, new $15.00; another World War I, fair, $10.00; stock only for Beretta SMG $4.50; two magazines for Schmeisser MP.38 or 40, VG, $7.00 each; Kar 98 barrel and action, good, $16.00; Czech Mauser barrel and action, fair to good $16.00; Mauser 8mm. sporter, 22" ribbed barrel, ramp front, leaf rear, scope mounts obliterate receiver markings, walnut stock, pistol grips, cheekpiece, sling, swivels, set triggers need adjustment, fair to good $60.00; Two 10" bayonets $3.00 each; Mauser slide calipers, 6"-160 millimeters $10.00; Depth gauge 0-25 cm $5.00; 50 round MG 42 drum magazine vg., $8.00; Parlor practice rifle (See January Dope Bag), beautiful walnut Schuetzen stock, cheekpiece, disc peep, excellent but needs front sight and rear receiver screw $60.00; Wehrmacht dogtags, belt buckles $1.50 each; GEW 98 bolt, cutaway to demonstrate moving parts, $10.00. Miscellaneous: Italian World War II carbine, floor plate missing, good $25.00; Remington 50-70 SS 35" barrel, good, 10 cartridges, $16.00; Harpers Ferry 1828 converted to percussion, ramrod missing, good $17.50; Rifleman 1929 (2 missing), 1930, 1931 (3 missing) 1932 (1 missing) 1933, 1934 (4 missing), 1935, 1936 (1 missing), 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941 (2 missing), 1942 (1 missing) FOB $22.00; 41 Swiss, rod missing, fair to good, 70 cartridges $22.50; 41 RF Swamp Angel revolver $5.00; 3 boxes Kleanbore .38 Specials, $6.00. Robert Gaynor, 428 Clay, Scranton, Penna. Life Member.

CUSTOM 30-06 SPRINGFIELD, 330 WEAVER Lee Dot, Stith mount, excellent, $140.00; 12 ga. Stevens 620A FC pump, excellent $50.00; 2R Lovell Hi-Side SST, heavy Buhmiller barrel, 3/4" 10X Fecker, mounts, 250 cases, components, tools, excellent $125.00; .22 Winchester lo-side cheekrest stock, 329 Weaver, good $22.50; 30-40 Krag Sporter ramp, peep sight, very good $40.00; 8mm. Mauser Sporter less stock, excellent $35.00. Will restock for $25.00 plus your wood. M.O. only. Roy David, 3302 So. Peoria, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

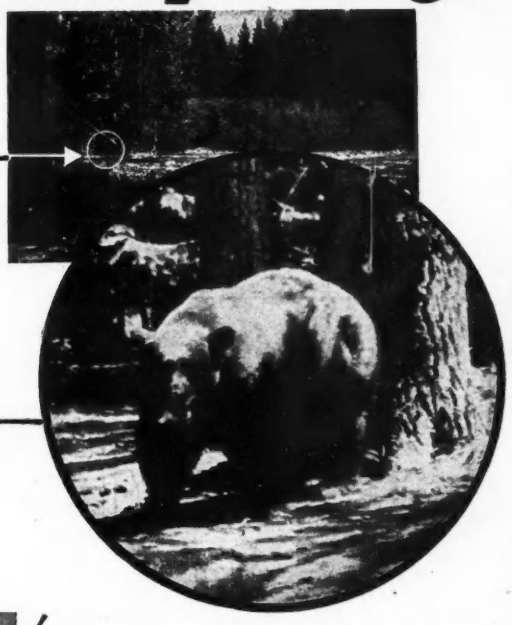
STEYR ARMY RIFLE GOOD $13.00, NEW POlish 765 automatic pistol model 27 $35.00. D. B. Conley, Swampton, Kentucky.

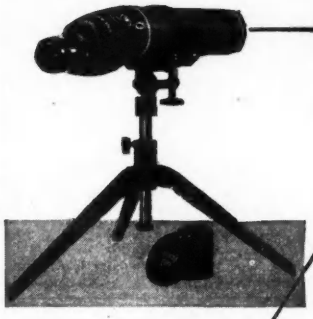
LUGER DWM 7.65, 4", BORE PERFECT, GOOD out with holster $40.00. B&L NRA spotter 19.5 optically perfect, excellent out, $50.00. P. C. Neuland, Morrisville, Vermont.

.44 SPECIAL LOADS, EXHAUSTIVE TABULAtion of 650 tested handloads for "Handgun Cartridge # 1," limited, numbered edition, $1.00 postpaid. .44 Associates, Auburn, Mass.

Hold Everything!

Your eye catches a flash of motion . . . and here's a close-up through the





argus

Super Grade OBSERVATION SCOPE

Hunters and riflemen are welcoming the opportunity to buy this famous Scope for personal use. Travelers, explorers, vacationists, forest-rangers, navigators, astronomers, and many others find it essentially useful. *Hard Surface Fluoride Lens Coating* gives new image brightness. Unaffected by climatic changes 60° (F.) below to 250° above zero. Magnifies 20 diameters. Gives 114-foot field of view at 200 yards. Length: 14". Weight: about 2 pounds. Price: Scope alone: $74.50. Universal mounting fixture to fit any standard tripod: $6.00. Solid leather case: $15. Write for folder and name of nearest dealer.

argus

ARGUS INCORPORATED

ANN ARBOR, MICH. • FINE CAMERAS AND PRECISION OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

MAUSER CUSTOM FINELY CHECKERED, Damascined bolt, silver forend, 24" 8mm. barrel, Lyman 48, 2 boxes, Stith, butt pad, ex. to good $147.50. Mauser (1887) 71-84, 11mm. 43 cal. good to ex. $32.50, Mauser Waffenfabrik-Lyman 48, custom stock, 300 Savage Winchester new barrel, 2 boxes, ex. to good, $97.50. Mauser 30-06 Winchester 70-24" barrel, Monte Carlo, cheekpiece, Lyman Alaskan, Redfield, ex. to good $137.50. J. P. Sauer 16ga. double, 29", hammers, Krupp Stahl, double trigger, side locks, v.g. to fair, $87.50. Mauser 257, new Custom Buhmiller 24" barrel, Circassian, Redfield ramp-rear, v.g. $130.00. Check or money order. Want Zeiss scope, high grade rifle-shotgun (imported). H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, 1120 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.

BARGAINS 16 GA. REMINGTON PUMP, EXcellent $50.00. Winchester very good $40.00, 16 ga. Remington automatic, excellent $65.00. Winchester 12-97, good $35.00. .32 Winchester autoloader, fair $25.00. Colt .45 automatic Commercial excellent $50.00, very good $40.00. Greener 10, double, hammer for collector, $25.00. Warren Baker, 5106 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, 24, Penna.

STANDARD 52, 47752-B, 17A, 48, SLING, PERfect, $75.00; B&L 50m. Prismatic spotting scope, Freeland stand, perfect $67.50; Fecker 1 1-8th", 10X, very good $50.00. Want excellent 35m. camera. C. H. Cubbedge, Box 2626, Orlando, Florida.

RARE OPPORTUNITY ACQUIRE CUSTOMmade English Boss, 12 gauge, 30" double barrel; excellent; leather bound oak case; including expert fitting to purchaser, $795.00. Clement Merowit, Suite # 2303, 1776 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE 32-.40 VERY GOOD, stock needs finishing, tool and mould $40.00. Lefever single trap, ventilated, very good $30.00. L. C. Smith Ideal 12, single trigger, auto. ejectors, Beaver tail, very good, $75.00. R. Rye, Blooming Prairie, Minnesota.

RIFLEMAN COMPLETE 1934 AND YEARS 1937 to 1945 inclusive, also 21 copies 1933 to 1936, $21.00. Want Springfield M2, Winchester 52 Sporter or standard. George Morgan, Coxsackie, N. Y.

NOW AVAILABLE

#200 attachment 6X and 8X 1¼" objective for Weaver 29S, 330 and 440 scopes, $17.50 installed. #850 attachment for 29S ONLY, ⅞" objective 6X, $9.50 installed.

#A-6 attachment 6X 1¼" objective focusing adjustment for Lyman Alaskan, $25.00 installed. #A-4 attachment 4X 1¼" objective fixed focus for Lyman Alaskan, $17.50 installed.

HARD COATED LENS

Eye relief remains the same, scopes readily changed back to original power.

Winchester, **R. A. LITSCHERT** Indiana

Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting

by Ed McGivern

Out of print for several years, this sensational book is now available in a new edition at $5.00. Ed McGivern, world's greatest handgun artist, hands down to you, through the medium of this book, all his tricks, talents, knowledge, and experiences with the handgun. Books are sent postpaid with return privileges.

GUN BOOKS

The Modern Gunsmith, Vol. I, II, by Howe..	$15.00
Advanced Gunsmithing, by Vickery.....	4.00
Modern Gunsmithing, by Clyde Baker.....	4.50
Complete Guide to Handloading, by Sharpe..	7.50
Handloader's Manual, by Narramore.....	3.50
Firearms of the Confederacy, Fuller-Stuart..	12.50
Smith & Wesson Handguns, Roper.....	7.50
Our Rifles, by Sawyer.....	5.00
.22 Caliber Rifle Shooting, by Landis.....	3.75
Book of the Springfield, by Crossman.....	4.00
Firearms Bluing and Browning, by Angier...	2.50
Gunsmiths Manual, by Stelle-Harrison.....	4.00

Advance orders taken for a new book PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING at $5.00, to be ready about May 1, 1948.

SCOPES AND MOUNTS

New Lyman Alaskan All Weather, coated lens $50.00
Noske, 2½ or 4 power..... 54.00
New Weaver K2.5, $34.50; 330S, $29.70; 440S, $35.20; IX, $22.60. Variable stock of target scopes from ¾ to 2 inch objectives. Prompt reply to inquiries.
G & H QD mounts, $25.00. Stith, $12.00. Redfield, $9.50.

OTHER ITEMS

Croft Shooting Coat, $8.50. Shooting mitt...	$2.25
Dupont 3031, 4064, 4198, 4227, 4320, 4350 1 lb.	1.80
Hercules Bullseye Pistol Powder, 8 oz. can...	1.00
New SISK POSTWAR bullets, 41, 50 Gr. Lovell, postpaid	1.80
42, 48, 55 Gr. Sisk Express, per hundred, postpaid	2.10

When new items are available, we will have them. Ask to be put on our waiting list for the items you have been wanting. No deposit required.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

Faribault Minnesota

PROTECTIVE GOGGLES

FLYING—SHOOTING
DRIVING—FISHING

$3.75 to $15.00

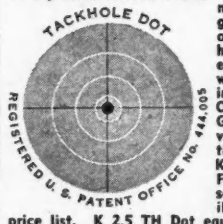
30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

All our lenses are ground to exacting government specifications.

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

TACKHOLE DOT

The Center Dot reticule by Lee is definitely superior to any other reticule made. That is the opinion of many thousands of big game hunters, vermin and target shooters who have used it for over eight years, all over the world. Your own shooting will be improved. Once used, always used. Game always in full view, assists range estimation. Installed in K 2.5, 330, 440, Lyman, Fecker, Unerti target scopes, $8.00. Free illustrated folder and price list. K 2.5 TH Dot equipped, $42.50. Argus DeLuxe spotting scopes, $74.50.



T. K. LEE

P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

FREE "SHOTGUN SHELLS" LIST

High Standard M. H-D Military.....	$51.17
New H&R .22 Caliber Sportsman Rev. M-999	35.34
New H&R .38 Caliber Defender Rev. M-25...	31.25
New H&R .22 Caliber Leatherneck Sporter...	57.44
New H&R .22 Caliber S.S. Bolt Action Rifle	28.24
New H&R .12 Gauge Single Barrel Shotgun...	14.55
New IJ .16 Gauge Single Barrel Shotgun...	12.05
30-06 M.C. Ammo. Late Date.....per 100	5.50
45 A.C. Ammo, late Date.....per 100	4.50
38 Special Remington 158 Gr.....per 100	3.75

ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

SOON!!

10-X Rifleman's Coats Gloves, Gun Cases

Worth Waiting For—Watch The Rifleman

THREE BARREL JOB HAMMERLESS SHOTGUN and rifle combination by J. P. Sauer & Sohn 16 gauge & 7x50 M. M. Krupp barrels condition new $225.00. Pat Greer, Buford, Georgia.

WALTHER PPK 7.65 D.A. AUTOMATIC PISTOL outside very good, excellent inside, $52.00. A. F. Whitehill, 319 Adams St., Eastport, Maryland.

MODEL 25, REMINGTON 25-20, EXCELLENT, 45 Mushrooms, $45.00. Herbert Clark, Wyoming, New York. Member.

M70, 220 SWIFT, 330 WEAVER CUSTOM mounted, sling, 215 rounds, $160.00. BSA Martini .22, no alterations, $75.00. Winchester M42, 410, 26" mod., excellent plus, $65.00. Stevens 12 ga. double, 28" F&M $28.00. All above excellent. Member. Scott Henderson, Box 1047, Clovis, New Mexico.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN MAY '37 THROUGH '45, one missing, $14.00. Express collect. Emmott Chase, Rt. # 1, Orting, Washington.

SEARS ROEBUCK OUTBOARD MOTOR, 5 H.P., used 15 hours excellent condition, $95:00. Frank Morey, Manistique, Michigan.

ENFIELD '06, BISHOP STOCK, SLING, PACIFIC En-2 rear, good, $50.00. Western Field, 12, hammerless pump, full, good $25.00. Remington .22 Sportmaster, very good $20.00. R. J. McGann, Choteau, Montana.

CATALOG # 25 DESCRIBING OVER 2000 BARgains 30¢. Antique modern firearms, ammunition, accessories, war relics, binoculars, swords, knives. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $21.50. Plenty ammunition $2.00 box. Krag barrels, fair $7.50, good $9.00. 30-06 barrels, good $4.50. 1903 Springfield stocks $4.50. Stripped Springfield receivers, $9.50 and $12.00. 30 cal. bullets $1.50 hundred. 30-06 Springfield Sporter, excellent $96.00. Krag Sporters, excellent $54.00 and $70.00. .22 cal. Engraved Wurfflein target rifle, very good $78.50. 303 British SMLE, excellent $62.00. .45 Colt auto. excellent $62.00. P.38, excellent $72.00. 9mm. P.35 Radom, very good $60.00. .30 Luger, excellent $62.00 380 Beretta, excellent $54.00. 10x46 Busch binoculars, good $110.00. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles. John Smith, Rambler Avenue, Runnemede, New Jersey.

UNIVERSAL 6x30 BINOCULARS INDIVIDUAL focusing very good with case, $70.00. Remington .45 auto. cartridges corrosive primers $4.00 per 100 shipped prepaid in lots of 1000. Movie screen 48 x 48 new $5.00. C. Boylboll, 24336 Chicago, Dearborn, Michigan.

300 SAVAGE 99K EXCELLENT TO PERFECT: Lyman peep and folding sights; 2 boxes ammunition $125.00. A. C. Cline, Granville, New York.

.22 B. S. A. ACTION AND HEAVY PETERSON barrel, unfired, $60.00. Winchester 52. Standard, Linden stock, excellent $90.00. Heavy Kilborn Hornet, Borchardt action, 1¼" Weaver 6X $65.00. Kenneth Meldrum, Chicago Ave., Waukesha, Wisconsin.

BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS 7 x 50 NEW, latest model, with leather case coated lenses, $194.40, Weaver 330 scopes, $25.00, Weaver K2.5 scope, $34.50. Flying sun glasses with sweat bar and case, $9.95. Argus 20 power spotting scope, $74.50 new with coated lenses. Remington model 141 .35 cal. rifle, new $70.90. Zippo type cigarette lighters, $1.95 each. Percy Hoffman, 36 So. Fourth St., Harrisburg, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 95, .35 CAL. 24" BARREL, excellent inside, fair out, 30 factory shells, $60.00. Money order. Al Brause, Box 36, Calpet, Wyoming.

8MM. MAUSER, 1942 MILITARY 20" BARREL, perfect inside, very good outside, cutdown Military stock, 60 rounds military ammunition, $40.00. J. Warford, Box 233, Susanville, California.

401 WINCHESTER, AUTOMATIC, BLUING worn some, very good $67.00. Dr. Roy Bakkum, Waukon, Iowa.

REMINGTON AUTOMATIC, POLY CHOKE, only $69.50, 12 gauge, excellent cost $83.50 new, Lou Brault, Howard St., Burlington, Vermont.

HI-STANDARD M"E" WOOD GRIPS EXCELlent $60.00. Winchester 1886 45-70 fair $22.50. Ranger .22 slide action very good plus $30.00. Powder scale $3.00. Stanley Webb, Sheffield, Illinois.

OLD MEERSHAUM PIPE, STATUE HORSE AND man on stem, $75.00. Vernon Ramsey, The Barr Company, Celina, Ohio.

SMITH & WESSON .32 REGULATION POLICE $32.00, P.38 $65.00, Luger $50.00. Radom $50.00 Ortigies and Belgian Browning .32 ACP, $30.00 each, all as new or never fired. George Milnes, 403 Wayne, Ellwood City, Penna.

$15.00 USED GOVERNMENT TELESCOPES, 12½ power, good condition, also binoculars with leather cases cheap. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

LITSCHERT 1½" OBJECTIVE 20X SCOPE, ¼" click Lyman mounts, dust caps, perfect $70.00. Government model 45 Colt $40.00, Krag carbine $25.00, both very good. Rex Richardson, 115 Eighteenth St., Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

MODEL 70, SUPER GRADE 440 SCOPE, SLING, reloading tools very good $165.00. First money order. C. H. Ellis, Jaroso, Colorado.

P. WEBLEY & SON, 10 GAUGE CROWN STEEL matted rib barrels 30" pad, $130.00 excellent. Samuel Everett, Box 176, Stockton, New Jersey.

2R LOVELL ON WINCHESTER HI-SIDE ACtion made by Paul Ratliff, Spokane, Washington. Winchester 52 barrel, Lyman scope blocks, fired few times, excellent condition with Pacific dies $85.00, without dies $75.00. Indian White Caribou beaded ladies jacket, medium size $45.00 Mrs. Perry Fowler, P. O. Box 443, Retsil, Washington.

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Copper Jackets only, 42, 50, 55, 60 grain; 42, 50 grain Round or Sharp Point, $2.25 per hundred, postpaid; 65 grain 227, $2.50. Sample Free.

MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

ELK HEAD, PERFECT AND UNUSUALLY large write for photo, $200.00. Arthur Gagnon, 4541 Townsend, Detroit 13, Michigan.

PRIVATE COLLECTION OF OVER 75 ANTIQUE firearms; also books and other items. Includes an A. D. Perry Breech loading pistol cap feed in butt # 10. good $275.00. Collection to be sold separately or as a whole. List on request. Birt Stafford, 88 Pleasant St., Box 807, Fall River, Mass.

U. S. FIREARMS, 1776-1946 (NEW EDITION, vol. I United States Ordnance Series) Price $6.00. Illustrated by 88 plates size 8½ x 11 containing 1100 figures. James Hicks, 428 Rich. Mount Vernon, N. Y. 4-46.

SPRINGFIELD .22 AUTOMATIC, EXCELLENT except rust spot on magazine tube, $25.00. Walter Craig, 511 Pettus St., Selma, Alabama.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC, NATIONAL MATCH, sold as very good, but never fired and outside like new except finish slightly marred outside trigger guard, $70.00 money order. B. Evans, 5516 Huntington Parkway, Bethesda 14, Maryland.

$1.00 GOVERNMENT METAL PACK CARRIER frame for mule or horse. Cost $20.00. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

HENSOLDT WETZLAR DIALYTAN, SCOPE NEW slight scratch on tube $75.00. Winchester M63 .22 auto, 330 Weaver Albree mounts, very good $75.00. Winchester M24 double barrel 16 gauge, excellent $40.00. German SS .22 beautiful cheekrest stock, very good $25.00. 1941 Luger holster, extra clip, 9mm. excellent $65.00. Italian Beretta .380 auto. holster very good $40.00. Philip Nangle, 10 Prospect St., Danvers, Mass.

MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES, SHOTGUNS SEND 10¢ for large list. Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston, Lemay, Mo.

PARKER DHE 12 GA. VENT. RIB 32" I.M. & full, SST, AE, Beavertail ect. exc. $225.00. Ithaca single 32" F. exc. latest model $100.00. P.38, holster & extra clip, exc. $65.00. Colt Pocket .38, 3 boxes amm. exc. $47.00. Mauser 7.65 pocket model exc. $45.00. Official Police 6" .22 ivory target grips, Heiser holster, 500 cartridges, perfect $70.00. Winchester 03 converted to .22 LR, peep sights, exc. $40.00. 8mm. cart. 15¢ each. 12 ga. 00 Buck $1.38 per box. 28 & 10 ga. reloads $2.00 per box. Don Shelton, Marseilles, Illinois.

PFLEUGER SUPEME CASTING REEL, EXCELlent $25.00. Ocean City Panama 141 reel with 500 yards new 32 thread linen line, perfect $55.00. Pflueger Capital reel, excellent $15.00. Remington auto. 550 for .22 long or short with Savage # 15 micrometer sight, excellent $35.00. Standard model 70 Winchester 270 with four boxes of ammunition, excellent $100.00. Remington Expert skeet trap, excellent $15.00. Dr. Samuel Wachsman, 237 West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 94- 30-30 SPORTER CARBINE, new, never fired, sling, swivels, case, shells, all for $50.00. J. Barlow, 5548 So. Howell Avenue, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

REMINGTON 31 PUMP 12, FULL, 30 NEW $58.00, Remington II auto 20, full 28 rib, Hawkins pad, excellent $64.00. L. C. Smith double 12 Field, 30 M&F, excellent $51.00. Pre-World War I Luger 7.65 Eagle grip safety 4½ barrel good $50.00. Winchester 86 lever 33 takedown round barrel, accurate, good $30.00. Winchester 92 lever .32 WCF, Lyman 38 peep, fair $25.00. Over stocked factory fresh 30-06 180 gr. soft point, $1.75 per box. A. D. Engles Company, Land O'Lakes, Wisc.

DUPONT, 4064, 4320, 4350, 4227, 4198, 3031, $1.60, 1-lb. # 6 pistol, 4759, Bulk shotgun, 8 oz. $1.00. Hercules # 2400, Hivel # 2, $1.55, 1-lb. Unique, Bullseye, 14 oz. $1.70. Red Dot shotgun, $1.90, 1-lb. MX Shotgun, 8 oz. 90¢. Alvin Miller, Ellendale, North Dakota.

10 YEARS BACK ISSUE OF RIFLEMAN, 1935-1945, $12.50. W. E. Hall, Good Hope, Louisiana.

50¢ LEFT HAND LEATHER HOLSTER FOR .38 cal. pistol. Second-hand. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

.44 COLT NEW SERVICE S&W CARTRIDGE 7½" barrel, target sights, blued excellent walnut stocks, $65.00. .45 Bisley Colt Six Shooter blued excellent, 7½" barrel, case hardened plates rubber stock, $60.00. Hardy Fly rod 9½ ft. 5-3/4 oz. excellent prewar, 3 pieces. extra tip $75.00. W. T. Church, 134 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

BLACK POWDER For Muzzle Loaders. FFg. US Navy-DuPont. Recent surplus. Top grade of course. Drum, 25 lbs., $9.50. FOB. by freight. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. Good Wholesale price to dealers.

PRECISION TARGET AND SPORTING BARRELS

Are you looking for a barrel of greater accuracy for target or game? Micro-inch exactness and precision makes tighter groups and a slightly higher muzzle velocity. .22 cal. and .30 cal. a specialty.

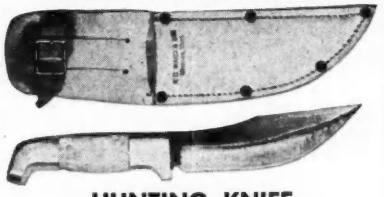
Methods and special machines used are not duplicated.

Absolute 30-day money back guarantee.

M. G. WATTS

5627 Euclid . *(30 years a shooter)* Kansas City 4, Mo.

SPECIAL HAND-MADE



HUNTING KNIFE

Finest of Knife Steel. Hollow ground. Leather Sheath. $5.00, Postpaid.

R. C. WARD & SON

Gunsmiths

Missoula Montana

FRANK LEFEVER & SONS

GUNSMITHS

Enfield, Springfield, Mauser converted into Sporters. Enfield, Springfield and Mauser stocks. Ready to fit your action, checkered and finished.

Repairing of all foreign and domestic guns.

Stocking of all foreign and high-grade guns our specialty.

Hi Wall stocks. Monte Carlo and cheekpiece, large fore-end, ready to fit on your action.

Rebrowning, refinish. and checkering. Recoil pads fitted.

FRANK LEFEVER & SONS, Frankfort, R.D.4, N.Y.

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers.

Send 6¢ in stamps for new 1946 circulars.

L. E. WILSON

Cashmere Wash.

MOUNTED HORNED OWL BY JONAS BROS., $25.00. Trade like new Kodak Medalist. Want excellent auto. Rolleiflex, latest. George A. Nyman, 2410 Crosby St., Rockford, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 70, 30-06, 330 WEAVER, STITH, Tilden, very good, Pacific dies, 550 primers, 265 cast bullets, 1000 gas checks, few cartridges, $150.00. Leroy Shebal, Escondido, California.

OMT, HB, VERY GOOD $65.00. M.O. T. B. TAFT. 4 Upland Road, Lexington, Massachusetts.

LIMITED STOCK NEW BROWNING AUTOmatic shotguns, 12-16 and 20 gauge $69.70. Few Winchester model 12 and Remington Model 31 pumps $58.00. MI 30-06 ammunition 5¢ each. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD RIFLE, NICKEL STEEL action # 1298610 checkered pistol grip type S stock, 330-C Weaver scope Redfield Jr. mount new, 50 rounds ammunition, $135.00. Leo Kary, Dickinson, No. Dak.

220-257-270 & 300 WEATHERBYS MAGNUMS built on your action. Chromoly or Graph-Mo barrels. Speeds up to 4100 ft. per second. Write for free booklet of information & Ballistical data. Weatherby's Custom Sporting Goods, 8823 Long Beach, South Gate, California.

WATERPROOF WRIST WATCHES, 17 JEWELS, precision tested, radium dial, sweep second-hand, shock resistant, unbreakable crystal, leather strap, $33.50 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Free circular. RICKA, 2285 N. E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

.38 COLT, O.M.T. HB ADAPTOR AND HOLSTER, excellent $70.00. Want .22 OMT and Match Woodsman. Adjustable sights for .45 auto. J. F. Christoff, Box 443, Milford, Delaware.

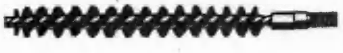
For the GUNSMITH *and* GUN NUT

Thermometers

Taylor precision thermometers designed especially for use in How-to-Blue tanks—economical—accurate—everlasting. Easily read two-inch indicator dial, made to fit to your tank. For the professional as well as the hobbyist.

With 6" stem..... $7.50
With 9" stem..... 8.00

Finest— Mill-Rose Quality Brass Gun Cleaning Brushes



Precision Tools

.22, .30, .32, .38, .45 Rifle or Pistol. Each 15¢, or $1.20 a Dozen Plus Postage. .410, 20, 16, 12 ga. Shotgun, 40¢ each, 4 for $1.20, assorted; $3.60 a dozen.

How-to-Blue

The bluing salts which have taken the country by storm during the last five years. Used by most professionals and home tinkers. Sure, dependable, factory method simplified for the individual's use. Complete instructions included.

10 lbs.	$4.00	6 lbs. cleaner	$1.00
20 lbs.	6.00	15 lbs. cleaner	2.00
50 lbs.	14.00	Gal. after-oil .	5.00

(Be sure to order enough that your tank will have four inches depth of solution. 10 lbs. make one and one-half gallons.)

Polish-O-Ray

Greaseless, Messless, Fast Cutting Polish for Felt and Muslin Wheels. Used by over 2,000 gunsmiths and hobbyists. Grits 140, 240, 400. 2 lb. tube $1.00. 555 Master Finish, 3 lb. $1.50. F. O. B. Montezuma.

Bluing Tanks

Black Iron—Welded seams
6" wide, 6" deep, 40" long.....$4.00
6" wide, 6" deep, 14" long.....$2.00

Repairing

Parts on hand to service your S. & W., M. & P. and Colt Officers' Model—Winchester '97 & Model 12, and Remington Model 11.

Rebluing

	Rifles, Automatics	Revolvers	Shotguns
Standard	$5.00	$6.00	$7.50
Master	$9.00	$10.10	$12.50

Lugers-Mauser 9 mm, add $2.00 to Auto Price.

INDUSTRIES ALLIED TO FIREARMS & SHOOTING

BOB BROWNELL

MONTEZUMA IOWA

New "Pacific" Super Reloading Tool

Stronger—Heavier—Does More

Thousands of reloaders have used the STANDARD Pacific Tool and praise its dependability, accuracy, and long life. The new SUPER Pacific Tool, built on the same principle, will not only take care of all standardized reloading but handles extra heavy duty work such as swedging bullets and reforming cases. The new SUPER Tool, made of cast steel, is larger than the STANDARD Tool, is 50% heavier, and will stand any amount of pressure and abuse.

Super Tool, with automatic priming device	**$36.50**
Super Tool, without automatic priming device	**$32.50**
Super Tool, frame only	**$17.50**
Standard Reloading Tool	**$22.50**

(Same dies and attachments are used on both tools)

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), Calif.

SEEING IS BELIEVING

Proof of the Popularity Is Noted in Each Issue of Our Monthly Publication

MUZZLE BLASTS

Satisfy Yourself—A Sample Copy for 10¢

BLACK POWDER HAS CHARMS—KNOW WHY

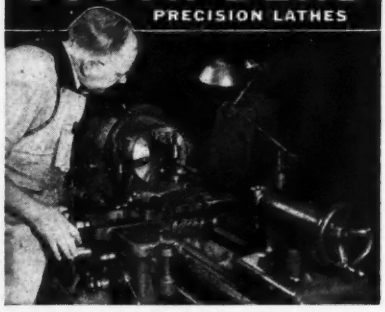
Membership and Publication One Year, $2.00

6,000 Copies Mailed Monthly

NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION

E. M. Farris, Sec'y. Portsmouth, Ohio

SOUTH BEND
PRECISION LATHES



FAST, ACCURATE, VERSATILE

How To Run a Lathe Write for this 128-page handbook on the operation and care of metal working lathes. 366 illustrations. Sent postpaid for 25c.

Modern in design, South Bend Lathes are accurate, versatile, fast, and dependable. Their precision, wide range of spindle speeds, and rigidity permit machining work to tolerances and finishes which often eliminate the need for subsequent grinding or lapping operations. Made with 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings. Prices start at $110.50 f. o. b. factory. Write for catalog.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Lathe Builders Since 1906
452 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

HI-STANDARD

Pistols will soon be available in limited quantity. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place your order with your dealer.

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Ct.

KRAG PACIFIC DIES, INC. PRIMING ARM, new, never used, $14.25. Mashburn Bee bullet seater and full length resizing die, $7.50. Ideal resizing die, new, .218 Bee $3.50. Mershon eight power binoculars and case as new, $65.00. Winchester tong tool and full length resizing die for Mashburn Bee $12.50. Frank Pratt, Porterville, California.

OVER-UNDER COMBINATION GUN BY LOVena of Prague, telescope bases, 6-3/8 #, 24½" barrels, upper 16 gauge, lower 8mm. engraved, new, box rifle-barrel cartridges, $325.00. Colt .22 PP target, indistinguishable from new, factory "A" engraving, $60.00. Mauser 98 actions, $18.00. Col. E. H. Harrison, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland.

EXCELLENT .218 MASHBURN BEE, MODEL 65 Winchester, 440 Weaver, Stith Streamline mounts, Lee Dot, sling, dies for Pacific, 100 handloads, 275 M. C. bullets, 125 cast, 190 primers, $125.00. John Knight, Yorkville, Illinois.

MAGNUM MAUSER .275 HOLLAND & HOLLAND, 26" barrel; 8 lbs.; Hensoldt Dialyt 2-3/4 scope; Niedner mount; cross bolt safety on trigger; cheekpiece; 2 leaf sights; quick setting aperture sight on bolt; take-down, (removable stock); in trunk case with fittings; and 30 cartridges. Bluing worn, but bore excellent $280.00. George Gould, Military Police Detachment, West Point, New York.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 270 CAL., WEAVER 330 scope Stith mount, sling 10 boxes factory ammunition perfect condition, $225.00. Model 70 Winchester 257 Roberts, Unertl 8X target scope, recoil spring, sling 18 boxes factory ammunition, new and perfect, $300.00. J. Harding Anders, R. F. D. # 2, Norristown, Penna.

WALTHER P.38, 1944 ISSUE, PERFECT, HOLSter, $75.00. Wanted—Remington 30S stock only. Barnes and W.T.&C.W. 7mm. bullets. Earl Burgess, Rt. 7B, Waxahachie, Texas.

WA5, LYMAN REAR CLICK, GOOD, 18" FECKER 3X small game, very good choice $27.50. Several 32-40 moulds $4.00 each. Excellent heavy W32-40 barrel. Fred Jensen, Woonsocket, S. Dak.

GERMAN K-43 SEMI-AUTOMATIC 8MM. RIFLE, perfect $75.00; extra 10 shot magazines $5.00 each. Joe Kirton, 1127 Shorewood Drive, Orlando, Florida.

12 GA. O&U BY R. BESSER, GERMANY. BEAUtifully engraved, gold PG cap highly embossed. Few small dents in stock rubber butt plate removed. Otherwise excellent. $235.00. 03 Springfield low number, out good barrel poor, $20.00. Zeiss binoculars 8 x 30 new Lightweight no case $50.00. P.38 holster good, $47.50. Book "Rifles & Rifle Practice" Capt. Wilcox USA 1859 complete excellent $13.00. J. H. Dougherty, 800 Maple Street, Columbia 35, S. Car.

SAVAGE RANGER TARGET RIFLE, 26 H.B. SAVage 15 rear, Lyman 17A front, excellent $50.00. Douglas Robinson, Cantril, Iowa.

G.H.E. PARKER DOUBLE, 410 GA. SELECTIVE Single trigger, ejectors, BT forearm. Modified and full, new leather TD case. Fired 50 times, lists for $193.45. case, $22.50. Both for $200.00 cash only. J. E. Mann, Jr., 809 Sixth St., Lubbock, Texas. Life Member.

UNDERWOOD PORTABLE TYPEWRITER, Royal portable, both v.g. to excellent, cases, $32.50 each. Abbey-Imbrie "Zend" Level-Wind jeweled reel, excellent, $25.00. M.O.'s please. Rolf Gruning, 130 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.

HI-STANDARD HE HENDERSON GRIPS. EXcellent. 500 Expert cartridges B&L 20X spotting scope $100.00. M. O. Briggs, 442 Superior Ave., Decatur, Georgia.

COLT .38 SPECIAL OFFICERS MODEL 7½" barrel, perfect inside, good outside, shells, holster, $40.00. F. J. Shotwell, Martelle, Iowa.

THREE EXCELLENT 2R LOVELLS BY JOHNson, Winchester Hi-Sides heat-treated, heavy barrels, single set trigger, beautiful pistol grip stocks, fancy levers, Beavertail forends, two Monte Carlo stocks one $90.00, one with 330 Weaver, Hill mounts, $125.00, one high comb $80.00. Emery E. Satterlee, 338 Cole St., E. Peoria, Illinois.

STEVENS LONG RIFLE WALNUT HILL, MARble Goss sights and 8X Lee Dot Winchester scope, with mounts good condition, $75.00. Floyd Dement, Anita, Iowa.

MAUSER PISTOL, OBERNDORF, CALIBER 7.63, with holster good in and out, $50.00. C.O.D. examination. Otto Schultz, Sisseton, S. Dak.

CUSTOM MAUSER SWIFT, TARGET WEIGHT, 440 in Redfield Bishop stock. Inside excellent, out very good, $148.00. Harold Barson, Clarkston, Utah.

RANGER MODEL 103-13 .22 RIFLE, TUBE magazine, step elevator rear, silver bead front, new, $20.00; Ranger model 105-20 16 Gauge bolt action shotgun, tube magazine, new, $18.00; Stevens model 66, .22 rifle, tube magazine, Ranger 4X scope, fair out, good in, $19.00; Stevens Buckskin model 56, .22 rifle, good, $14.00; Winchester 1873 38-40 rifle, 23½" round barrel, fair, $10.00; Winchester 12 gauge Lever action shotgun, fair $13.50. R. O. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

.303 BRITISH CARTRIDGES, LATE ISSUE, loaded with new type "Ball" powder, $1.55 box. Bristle cleaning brushes, .30-.45 caliber, new, 75¢ dozen, $4.50 hundred. Reppert, Route # 4, Norristown, Penna.

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, ammunition outboard motors. Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. 2-47

BRAND NEW BARRELS .45 COLT AUTO, $3.95 Hammers complete for Colt and S&W model 1917 revolvers, $3.00 each. New magazines for all models Hi-Standard automatic pistols, each $1.75. Hudson Sporting Goods Co., R52 Warren Street, New York.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

3000 F.P.S.vel. Your Hornet rechambered for $5.00. Win. Sav. Magazines altered for pointed bullets, $2.00. Also 22 K-Lovell and 22 K-Zipper conversions. Complete custom rifles made to order in the above calibers.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, N. Y.

VERY BEAUTIFUL GERMAN AKAH 3 BARREL hammerless. 16 gauge double, with 7.8 rimmed Mauser underneath. Cost about $375.00 prewar, about excellent, will sell for $250.00. Forrest Weeks, Belle Fourche, South Dakota.

32 SHOT LUGER MAGAZINES $12.00 CAN BE loaded without loading tool, also have good stock of Luger parts cartridges in lots, 170-30-06 Gov't. $7.50, 40-45 Cap in clips $2.40, 83- 50 x 450 Wra $7.50, collection 45 rifle and pistol all different some rare $4.00. Eugene Best, 35 Curtis St., Bloomfield, New Jersey.

FRED NESS GUNS. FOR LIST, SEND STAMPED envelope to Miss Rinker, % National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

.275/20 GA. HIGHEST GRADE HOLLAND & Holland, over & under, 26" barrels, 8½ lbs, in best quality English trunk gun case with fittings $685.00. 22 R Lovell Winchester S.S. hi-side wall, 12½ lbs., 28" octagon barrel, relined and action work by C. C. Johnson, 8 power Targetspot scope, fancy walnut pistol grip, checkered stock with non-slip buttplate, long semi-beavertail forearm by J. Hammer $190.00. Both guns in superb condition. Kirkwood Bros., Inc., Gun Shop, 23 Elm Street, Boston 8, Mass. Established 1874.

L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY TRAP DOUBLE, 12-32, ventilated rib, AE SST, Beavertail, pad, v.g. or better except slight blue wear and crack in stock, $130.00. Capt. A. C. Christensen, HQ ASFPRD, Camp Beale, Calif.

PRIMED SHOTGUN SHELLS, EMPTIES, FIRED once. 12 and 20 ga. 1000 $15.00. ½" felt wads 1000 $2.00. All gauges shot 25¢ lb. 209 Western primers, staynless, 1000 $6.75. Loading tools, dies, receivers, Tong tools. Guns Modern antique list 10¢. Geo. Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis 10, Missouri.

B&L 65MM. SPOTTER, SCOPE POINTER STAND, excellent, $85.00; Argus Super Spotter and stand, excellent, $73.00; another, new, $83.00; Winchester 70-06, standard, Redfield rear, 100 ammo. excellent, $115.00; Luger 9mm. good to v.g. $50.00; Springfield 45-70 w/bayonet, good $10.00; Springfield action $20.00; Lyman 48-C, $9.00; 77, $3.50; 200 30-06 Kleanbore, $10.00; 300 30-06 M/2's, $12.50; Vic Breneman, Hershey, Penna.

9MM. MAUSER PISTOL PERFECT, $60.00. BRITish Service Enfield .303, good $45.00. Italian 6.5-mm. carbine with folding bayonet, good $25.00. .22 Mauser target single shot rifle weight 8 lbs. perfect to excellent $60.00. German 8mm. K43 Service semi-auto rifle, extra parts, perfect, $80.00. F. A. Petrik, 2132 Adams St., Topeka, Kansas.

FRENCH SERVICE REVOLVER V.G. $30.00; Remington .380 pistol v.g. $30.00; 30-06 reloading tools, mould, scale $17.50; 1873-1888 Springfields, accessories, excellent, pair $27.00; Gallagher C.W. carbine, fair $8.50; cartridge collection, many foreign, $25.00. L. W. Pollard, 61 St. Marks Rd., Dorchester, Mass.

BAUSCH & LOMB SPOTTING SCOPE 19.5X, 50-mm. leather case, $10.00 stand, excellent to perfect $85.00; Wirgin F:3.5 reflex 120 film camera, leather case, perfect $50.00; Wirgin F2, 35mm. camera, leather case, perfect $90.00; Wirgin F:2.9, 35mm. camera, good, $30.00; Sedgeley Winchester M54 left hand bolt action 270, checkered stock, recoil pad, Buffalo horn tip, engined turned bolt, checkered knob, sling, Weaver 330S, Lee Dot and spare micrometer rear sight, perfect $225.00. Womans raccoon coat, perfect $50.00. Life Member. H. S. Van Kirk, 3524 O'Neil Blvd, McKeesport, Penna.

.22 COLT TARGET WOODSMAN, EXCELLENT, almost factory fresh, $52.50. H. G. Englehardt, 1641 Olive Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

SHOTGUN BARRELS, 20" LONG, BEAD SIGHT, cylinder bore (brand new) for model 12, 12 gauge Winchester $5.00 each. William J. Frewen, 700 West Washtenaw, Lansing, Michigan. 4-46.

54-270 EXCELLENT $65.00. SPRINGFIELD action & barrel, new, $38.50, 8mm. Mauser, highly engraved, good, $75.00. T. H. Turner, Seaford, Delaware.

JUST RECEIVED FROM ACKLEY AND STITH, Mauser 22-250, 24" sporter, latest # 7 Alaskan in Stith $20.00. Mount, nice walnut stock, detachable sling, with new Pacific tool and dies. Actual cost $208.00, want same. W. W. Kothmann, Brady, Texas.

GERMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES, MODEL 1943, gas operated, 24" barrel, 10 shot, finish worn, barrel and mechanically excellent, $75.00. W. B. Strickland, Tilden Rt. Jourdanton, Texas.

BLUING is our BUSINESS
—not a sideline
FANCY PLATING, BLUING SALTS, GRIPS.
See classified ad.
GUN REBLUE CO., 2700 F Fig, Tampa 6, Florida

The big lenses of its perfected optical system widen field of vision; give new definition sharpness, illumination brilliance. Scientific, simplified design gives maximum sturdiness and easy, positive adjustments.

Also available Now!

K 2.5 SCOPE $34.50 . . .
★ TYPE U MOUNT $5 ★

WEAVER CHOKES *Complete with any two choke tubes . . . .* **$9.75**

Please send me your folder describing the new ☐ Model K2.5 Weaver Scope, ☐ Weaver-Choke
Name
Address
W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
★ DEPARTMENT I EL PASO, TEXAS ★

Features of the **K2.5**

1. Maximum size lenses.
2. Amazingly light weight.
3. Exceedingly fast.
4. More accurate sighting.
5. Enlarged field of view.
6. Needlesharp definition.
7. Brilliant illumination.
8. Exact adjustments.
9. Weatherproof

WALTHER P.38, EXCELLENT, HOLSTER EXTRA magazine, $65.00. 1942 Luger 9mm. 4" holster extra magazine, Colt .45 automatic, Government model (not Army) box cartridges, both excellent inside, very good, outside $50.00 each. Rifleman Oct. 1933, Dec. 1945, 147 copies $27.50 express collect. Purvis Mann, Milner, Georgia.

COLT BISLEY MODEL, .38 SPECIAL, 7½" barrel, excellent, $60.00. German "Baldina" camera, compur shutter, "Xenar" F:2.8 lens, 35mm. $60.00. Lt. T. R. McClellan, 9½ Southgate Avenue, Annapolis, Maryland.

NEW, PERFECT COLT CIVIL WAR RIFLE $32.75, new, excellent Springfield .45-70 rifle $19.95; bayonet 80¢; ammunition $1.90 box, good Spencer Civil War Repeater $14.75. L. R. Henry, 329 Ivyrock, Havertown, Penna.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON SPORTSMAN revolvers, double action, latest model, with 100 fresh long Rifle cartridges, $36.00 PREPAID to your nearest express office. Send permit to purchase if required. Additional cartridges 34¢ per box (with revolver purchases only, not prepaid). No C. O. D.'s Please. Robert Hælig, Boundbrook, N. J.

LYMAN TRU-LINE LOADING TOOL 30-06 AND .38 Special, automatic primer feed, primer box. Ideal Armory mould 360271-S, Ideal #5 powder measure, all excellent, $70.00. Ideal Tru-Line Tool, 30-06, NEW, $35.00. Sold only to experienced users of equipment of this type. Robert Hælig, Boundbrook, N. J.

SAM BOND
222 Second St., S. W., New Phila., Ohio.

Unertl Scopes, 1"	$46.50
Unertl Scopes, 1¼"	66.50
Unertl Scopes, 1½"	81.50
Unertl Small Game Scopes	31.50
Weaver K2.5 Scope	34.50
Weaver U Mount	5.00
New Regulation Type Sling, 1" & 1¼"	1.50
Bishop Stocks	5.00 & 8.00

INVENTORS
Take prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new FREE book, "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today.
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-H Atlantic Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

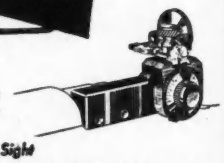
Again Available!

VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS . . . .

The facilities of the Vaver Sight Company, devoted completely to victory during the war years, have now been reconverted to provide greater production of precision Vaver Sights and accessories.

VAVER SIGHTS FOR WINCHESTER 52

Write for free catalog describing Vaver Sights and accessories for Winchester 75, Remington 37, and all other popular target rifles.



No. W-11-AT Front Sight

This is the companion front sight for the No. 5237 or MIELT. Quick detachable, mounts on special low block. Large globe provides full field vision, cross bars eliminate cant. Complete with 8 apertures, 2 light filters and mounting block.....Price $6.00

No. 5237 Receiver Sight

Fits all round receiver 52 Rifles. This model is a telescope height extension Sight with elevation adjustments on the left side. Both elevation and windage are graduated in ¼" clicks. No. 5237.....Price $15.00
MIELT for flat receivers .....Price $15.00

SHOOT THE SIGHT OF CHAMPIONS

VAVER SIGHT COMPANY
4311 West 24th Place • Chicago 23, Illinois

Send for CATALOG

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

CUSTOM GUN DEPARTMENT

Rebuild your military rifle into a safe high power sporter!

We can cut down a military stock, reblue the original barrel and action and proof test for about $25.00.

Or we can build a complete sporter from a military action with a new barrel of American caliber, target or hunting sights and hand made sporter stock for about $110.00; other jobs between these prices.

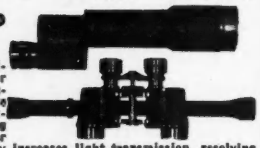
Rebluing a specialty, rifles $6.50 to $8.50: shotguns $7.50 to $8.50

Write for further details.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

Dept. R, Providence 1, Rhode Island

IMPROVE YOUR OPTICS
20% to 50%



Let us hard-coat all your optical instruments, scope sights, binoculars, spotting scopes, etc. Our Coating greatly increases light transmission, resolving power and improves definition. Write for complete particulars.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
5807 M Street, Hillside, Washington 19, D. C.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

Nydar
SHOTGUN SIGHT
"PUTS A PATTERN IN THE SKY"

A distinct ring and dot projected into space, indicate correct range and improve accuracy in lead shooting. For more sport in hunting, for less crippling of game, get a Nydar at your dealer's. $27.45 plus installation. Interesting circular on request.

SWAIN NELSON CO. • 2346 Glenview Rd., Glenview, Ill.

RIFLE BARRELS

Let us refinish and blue your Mauser action, and fit a new .30-06 barrel, all for.... $30.00
Or a new .35 Whelen barrel, all for.... 35.00

Other calibers ready soon

M. DU MOND
Gunsmith and Barrel Maker
East Glastonbury Connecticut

SS K HORNET, 2R LOVELL; BOTH VERY GOOD $60.00 each. Jack Miller, 105 Arcadian, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21, 12 STANDARD leather case $80.00, 7.65 Luger $55.00, 22-32 S&W $50.00, all v.g. to ex., 8mm. Mauser sporter stock, $45.00. W. Prath, 2110 W. Greenfield, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

EMBLEMS, BRASSARDS, WRITE FOR SAMPLE and prices. George O. Wood, 124 Ontario Street, Lynn, Mass.

218 BEE, 65 WINCHESTER, PERFECT INSIDE, excellent outside; peep, 60 reloads, 50 cases, $55.00. American Rifleman 1934 to 1944 inclusive, complete $15.00. N. A. Brown, Box 224, Ordnance, Oregon.

.38 SUPER COLT GOOD, HOLSTER AMMO. $41.25. Two .45 Colts autos good $35.00 each. 29s post "T" $10.25. 330s "T" post $24.80. 9mm. & 7.65mm. prewar Lugers good to better with ammunition $39.00. Western Sight Exchange, Salmon, Idaho.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC, GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911, Arched Housing, with Colt Conversion Unit (will handle .22 Long Rifle or .45 auto) with spare .45 barrel (NEW), 2 extra .45 magazines, 100 .45 cartridges, 500 .22 Long Rifle cartridges, issue type holster. Shows wear as to appearance only, otherwise perfect. $115.00. Robert K. Bley, Gateville Road, Bound Brook, N. J.

ZEISS 7x 50 I.F. DIENSTGLAS, BLACK leather case, excellent to new $150.00. Excellent P.38's, holster, extra magazine, $55.00. Very good P.38's, $40.00. Excellent 98 Mauser action and barrel, 43, $20.00. Mauser set trigger $10.00. Sharp checkered, hardened steel butt plates $3.50. Custom job in the white, Mauser action and Hoffman 26" semi-ribbed .270 barrel with following refinements, stippled receiver and rib, folding 3 leaf sight, Lyman 48, scope altered bolt, checkered knob, scope safety, G&H side mount base, ramped front with hood, engraved trigger guard and floor plate $125.00. Wanted engraved commercial Mauser actions, small caliber ribbed barrels. T. J. Harman, 212 Front St., York, Penna.

460 ROUNDS .220 SWIFT MOSTLY 48 GR. FACtory, some Smith's $33.00. Edwin Thomsen, 1544 Elk Street, Beatrice, Nebraska.

SHORT MAUSER 98 ACTION, GOOD $30.00; Walther PPK 7.65, excellent, $40.00; Radom, excellent $37.50; Dreyse 25 good, $17.00; Greener 16 double, $385.00. grade, very good $175.00. E. W. Robbins, Milford, Mass.

VERY GOOD KRAG 30-40, 24" BARREL, BLUE worn, receiver sight, $28.00. First M.O. Paul Clark, 481 Finley, Dubuque, Iowa.

POLY CHOKE INSTALLATION YOUR FAVORite pump, automatic shotgun. Ideal gun, 26"-28" overall including Poly Choke. Bore also repolished, send barrel with $14.75 M.O. Dress up War Souvenir pistols, P.38's, Lugers, etc, Colt, S&W $8.00 repolishing, rebluing, shipping extra. Films all sizes, regular prices prepaid. Photo fans, write your needs. 20mm. Cannon shell lighter-Ashtray. $2.10 postpaid. George Bonin, 49 Vale, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP 12 GA. 2 BARrels, one 30" full ventilated, one 26" skeet raised, solid rib, both barrels have extension slide handles. This gun is in excellent condition, $190.00. First Money Order gets it. W. C. Cooper, Rt. # 3, Cazenovia, N. Y. Member.

ANTIQUE LONG GUNS. KENTUCKIES, HALFstock rifles, Muskets, carbines, etc. List on request. Jack Brautigam, Berwyn, Penna.

FRENCH LEBEL CARTRIDGES 8MM. FOR model 16 rifles, Soft Nose, each 15¢. Also blanks at 10¢ each. Hudson, R-52, Warren St., New York.

300 SAVAGE, GOOD, EQUIPPED WITH NEW-Lyman Alaskan, coated lens, Stith Mt. sling, price $135.00; Remington 30-06, S grade, 48 Lyman, sling, good $80.00; Colt Officers model, 22, excellent, extra grips, holster, $65.00. Ammunition. List stamp. Ray Ferringer, Mayport, Penna. 4-46.

"98" MAUSER RIFLES, LATE ISSUE, GOOD $35.00. 1903 Springfield, excellent $50.00. 1842 Springfield Muskets, factory new, $25.00. German Ortgies .32 automatic, excellent $30.00. Latest type new Gov't. rifle scabbards, finest leather $3.50. Cartridges: 7.65 Mauser (rifle) $2.00 box. .303 British $1.55. 38-56, $2.00. 45-70, Frankford, $2.00. List, guns, war relics, etc., 10¢. R. Reppert, Rt. # 4, Norristown, Penna.

WINCHESTER CUSTOM TRAP GRADE M12, 16 gauge, excellent $110.00. K-22 excellent plus, $65.00. J. C. Banks, Life Member, Columbus, Mississippi.

COLT OM .22 EXCELLENT IN, VERY GOOD out, carved ivory and walnut stocks, adapter, holster $65.00. Richard Cropp, Box 276, Mitchell, S. Dak.

BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED COMBINATION AUtomatic or bolt action Walther .22 rifle, magazine fed, heavy target barrel, oil finished checkered stock, sling, bore perfect, outside about excellent $110.00. Italian 6.5mm. carbine, good $25.00. Mauser model HSc double action .32 automatic very good $50.00. Belgian Browning Hi-Power 9mm. 14 shot pistol, cartridges, very good $60.00. Luger magazines, barrels, parts. Walther P.P. & PPK 32 firing pins, P.P. magazines. Few P.38 & Mauser rifle parts. Write your wants, enclose stamp. R. A. McBride, 513½ No. Bois D'Arc, Tyler, Texas.

PERFECT SPRINGFIELD SERVICE 237898 UNusually fine with presentation plate on left side, fine original blue not Parkerized with polished bayonet canvas case for both and sling. Might trade $65.00. Bluford Muir, 5252 44th N. W., Washington, D. C.

17 VOLUMES RIFLEMAN, 1928 THROUGH 1945. FOB $40.00 or late Springfield. Frank Peck, Dixon, Calif.

SMITH & WESSON .38 SPECIAL TARGET 6", v.g. $45.00. Smith & Wesson 22-32 Target 6", v.g. $40.00. Colts auto. 32 cal. with holster, v.g. $30.00. Springfield Star gauge 30-06 Sporter recoil pad sling gold front 48 rear bolt altered bluing perfect, v.g. $90.00. Grant Wheeler, Box 775, West Brownsville, Penna.

REMODELED ENFIELD $60.00. MUZZLE loader rifle .38 cal. $30.00. Savage .32 auto pistol $32.50, all excellent. I. N. Wagner, Ashland, Ohio.

150 PRIMED, RESIZED, FIRED ONCE .218 BEE cases $6.00. W. W. Kothmann, Brady, Texas.

WINCHESTER 54, 2R LOVELL REPEATER, Lyman 5A, components, Pacific dies, very good; $165.00. Winchester 52 HB, # 39613, 1/8" Vaver rear; very good; $85.00. Fecker 1-1/8", 8X, excellent; $50.00. Winchester 69, excellent $15.00. N. P. Fauble, LaMoille, Illinois.

25-20 S.S. STEVENS, EXCELLENT INSIDE, REAR peep, 52 cartridges, loading tool, primer, etc, $25.00, or trade. Stanley R. Sprague, R.F.D. # 2, Reeds Ferry, New Hampshire.

98 MAUSER JUST REMODELED AND REblued by G. F. Johnson turned down bolt handle, 48J rear, ramp front, very good, no stock, $60.00. F. C. Smith, 1947 Warrior Rd, Birmingham, Ala.

EXCELLENT HEAVY JOHNSON 2R SINGLE set Hi-Wall, Lyman 5A, tools $100.00. Components extra. E. D. Adams, 6310 Clayton Road, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER 30-06, LYMAN 48 rear, gold bead front, tenite forend fitting, sling, perfect, $75.00. Marlin model 1936 carbine 32 special, 64 rounds, perfect, $53.00. Want Model 70 Hornet, perfect. Thomas O. Nelson, 11 West Walnut Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

.22 REMINGTON 513S SPORTER, WEAVER 440S, cross-hair reticule, Albree Twin-Mounts, excellent, $85.00. L. A. Soult, Brewster, Ohio.

MARLIN CARBINE, 30-30 EXCELLENT, AMmunition, $45.00. 30 cal. gas check bullets, mike .311 $2.50C. W. H. Wilkinson, 422 W. Liberty, Medina, Ohio.

303 BRITISH MK V11 AMMUNITION $4.00-100. Model '86, 45-70 good, barrel poor inside, $15.00. Jap bayonet and sheath $6.00. Rollin Shaw, Sequim, Washington.

COLTS 1851 NAVY $26.00, WHITNEY, NAVY, $24.00. Wesson .22 bicycle pistol $4.00. D. Moores Teat cartridge revolver $650.00, all above good shooting condition. Colts 41 Lightening unserviceable $3.50. Excellent Colt Commando belt, holster, $42.50. 1897 Butt stock, pad, $2.50. 60, 40-70 S.S. reloads $7.50. Roscoe Nowell, Raymond, New Hampshire.

.303 LEE ENFIELD, 1943 ISSUE, VERY GOOD, $50.00. Send for free list. Vincent Gallagher, 1169 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WINCHESTER-LITSCHERT 8 x 1¼" TELESCOPE sight, Lee Dot, Lyman three-point mounts, case, excellent, $60.00. Want Poor condition DWM Lugers for parts; 100-200 meter rear toggle joint Luger sight. Parkinson, 812 McKinley, Boise, Idaho.

30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER, 330SX, CHECKERED Bishop stock, cheekpiece, Tenite caps, sling, pad, scabbard, 60 factory loads, accurate, very good, $117.50. Bruce Ball, City Engineer, St. John. Kansas.

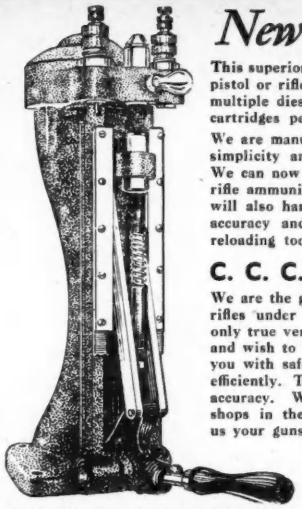
RALPH H. PHILBRICK'S CURRENT CATALOG of antique firearms containing forty sections. 25¢ postpaid. Flintlock Antique Shop, Parker Court, Natick, Mass. 5-46.

COLT MODEL 1902 .38 MILITARY AUTOMATIC, holster, very good, $35.00; Colt Model 1905 .45 Military automatic, good out, excellent in, $28.00; Colt model 1903 .38 DA revolver, good out, very good in, holster, $25.00; Colt model 1909 .45 DA revolver, (New Service), very good out, excellent in, $35.00; US Rifle M1917 30-06, Remington, as issued, sling, bayonet, very good $30.00; Forehand British Bull-dog .32 CF, renickeled, good $8.00. R. O. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

GRIFFIN & HOWE DELUXE 30-06 SPORTER, Mauser action, Lyman metal sights, Griffin & Howe scope mount with 2-3/4X Hensoldt scope, recoil pad, excellent in, very good out, $350.00. Model 92 Winchester, 44-40 excellent in, very good out, bluing worn in several places, Hamley hand tooled saddle scabbard $75.00. French prism binoculars 8 x 30, with case, very good $45.00. R. La Pasta, 94-73 217th Street, Queens Village, N. Y.

EDDYSTONE ENFIELD ACTION IN ORIGINAL grease, serial number above one million, unfired, $35.00. 1903 Springfield Action, serial number above 1-1/3 million, unfired, $37.50. Late Model Mauser 98 Action, turned down bolt, polished and blued, excellent, $28.00 (with new Enfield barrel properly installed and headspaced, $45.00). These are complete actions only (barrel, stock & sights necessary to complete rifle). Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

GUNS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN-RIFLES, pistols and shotguns: Binoculars. Write us your wants. Sports Center Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah. Kentucky.



New UNIVERSAL Reloading Tool

This superior tool is built to hand load any standard, center-fire, metallic, pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. Its turret head, holding multiple dies, speeds up the loading process, enabling you to load more cartridges per hour.

We are manufacturing the UNIVERSAL tool in quantity. Its strength, simplicity and precision will satisfy the most discriminating shooter. We can now supply dies for most of the standard calibers of pistol and rifle ammunition, including dies for C.C.C. chambered cases. This tool will also handle the fine Pacific dies. You can improve your shooting accuracy and increase your reloading speed with our UNIVERSAL reloading tool.

C. C. C. Controlled Combustion Chambrage

We are the gunsmiths exclusively licensed in the U. S. A. to rechamber rifles under the C.C.C. patents. This rechambering incorporates the only true venturi curve in shoulder slope. If you have a quality firearm and wish to increase its present velocity and energy, we can do this for you with safety. We have proved that C.C.C. guns burn powder more efficiently. This greater combustion control generally increases the rifle's accuracy. We operate one of the largest and finest gunsmith machine shops in the country. We can furnish any references desired. Send us your guns for renewing, rechambering or—

Write for full information and prices.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

Headquarters for Fine Sporting Rifles

6032 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, California, U. S. A.

SWAP GUNS BY MAIL

EASY & ECONOMICAL

LIKE TRADING IN YOUR CAR

Swap guns, or get cash. It's smart . . . easy . . . economical as trading in your car, with Klein's simple Trade By-Mail-Plan. Write *today*, fully describing your gun. By return mail, we will quote our highest "Blue Book" cash or trade offer. We pay More, sell for Less! Large selection, 1945 Models and Bargains in used Rifles, Shotguns, Handguns. Send 25c (refunded first order) for "Guaranteed Bargain Catalog" and current Swap List of new and used guns.

KLEIN'S Sporting Goods

Famous Guns Since 1857

512 TE So. Wabash St., Chicago 7

KESS ARMS CORP.

1004 W. Center Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin

Manufacturers of GUNMAKERS brand

Gun Bluing Bluing Tanks

Shooters Supplies

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for a complete price list.

GUNSMITHS GUN BLUING

SINGLE ACTION, .45 COLT AND .45 ACP. CYLinders, just rebuilt and reblued, 4¾ barrel, Bisley trigger. Custom tooled holster and belt 34" x 4", form cut. Handmade Allegheny metal buckle, 400 rounds ammunition, $125.00. Officer's Model .22, 4" barrel, square gold front sight, honed action, holster, $70.00. Excellent except holster wear end of barrel. 52 Sporter, Weaver 440 cross-hair, B mount. Micrometer rear, wooden case, excellent, $150.00. Francis Petrola, Jr. 227 North Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

PARKER 16 GAUGE VHE 28" BARREL MODIfied and full SS trigger, auto ejectors, sole leather case $165.00. Parker 12 gauge DHE same specifications, same case, $225.00. Both guns excellent. Thomas Mairs, Box 502, New Hartford, N. Y.

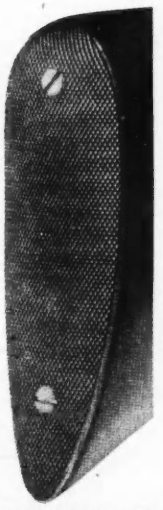
52 H.B. 52783, EXCELLENT, REAR GOSS, FRONT vaver removeable cheekpiece extras $88.00. Krag 30-40 carbine, good $35.00. R. H. Koch, 9716 Schiller, Franklin Park, Illinois.

70- 30-06, INSIDE EXCELLENT, OUTSIDE VERY good, Weaver 29S, tapered post, Redfield Jr. mount, $125.00. James McClure, Box 609, Pearisburg, Virginia.

P.38, V.G. TIGHT FITTING BARREL, NUMBERS match, slightly chipped grip, extra magazine, holster: $40.00. Saver double action .32, v.g. $40.00. Harold Cox, 247 Fisher Avenue, Brookline, Mass.

CHECKERED STEEL BUTT PLATES

For Professional and Amateur Gunsmiths



Due to greatly improved methods of manufacture the same butt plate we sold for $5.00 before the war is being offered for only $2.00 now.

The checkering is sharp and clean-cut, and extends over the heel of the plate as shown. Butt plates are casehardened for greater durability. Size: 1 9/16" Wide x 5⅛" Long.

Plain uncheckered plates furnished for $1.00.

DEALERS WRITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION

DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

"POSTWAR"

Detroit Bullet Traps

Now available, immediate delivery. Improved, compact, inexpensive and highest efficiency. Size, 12" wide, 14" tall, 16" deep. Weight, 37 lbs. For every pistol and revolver up to and including the S&W 357 Magnum. Also for .22 caliber rifle.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.

Box 56, College Park Sta., Detroit 21, Mich.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.
OFFICIAL

SEND FOR FREE
New Illustrated
Folder & Price List

Official N.R.A. Targets
LITHOGRAPHED

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL

Specially designed to the exacting requirements of marksmen at Official N.R.A. Matches, Official N.R.A. Targets help even the amateur to higher scores. Practice on Official N.R.A. Targets. They cost no more.

- Non-glare bull's eyes
- Crisp white rings
- Sharp, clean bullet holes
- Positive Uniformity

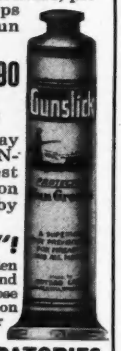
NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

CLEAN and STORE YOUR GUN SAFELY

WITH GUNSLICK 444
THE MODERN SOLVENT

It's the best gun cleaner on earth. Positively prevents electrolytic corrosion and pitting. Seals out moisture, prevents rust, keeps bore of your gun factory-NEW.

GUNSLICK 490
RUSTPROOF GUN GREASE



When gun is idle or stored away—play safe. Use this GUARANTEED protection. The finest rust preventative and corrosion inhibitor. Recommended by "NESS". At your Dealer.

Get "Tips to Shooters"!

Written by Col. Whelen for Shotgun, Rifle and Pistol Shooters. Enclose a GUNSLICK Carton Top or 10c to cover mailing.

OUTERS LABORATORIES
Dept. AR-3 ONALASKA, WIS.

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD
$8.50 Plus Postage & Insurance

ALSO NOW AVAILABLE
MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS.
ALLOW TWO TO THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Argus Super Grade Spotting Scopes	$74.50
Unertl 1" Obj. Targetscopes	46.50
Unertl 1¼" Obj. Targetscopes	66.50
Unertl 1½" Obj. Targetscopes	81.50
Weaver K25 Hunting Scopes	34.50
Redfield Sights 70 series all rifles	7.50
PROTEKTOR Shooting gloves	3.00

Used Argus & B&L Spotting scopes

OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS—TRADES ACCEPTED

T. G. CRAIN
919 Millville Road Altoona, Pa.

J. UNERTL OPT. CO.
"THE MARK OF OPTICAL EXCELLENCE"

Precision Rifle Telescopes better than ever, coated of course, available now. More and additional new products as we go along. Keep in touch by asking your dealer or us for catalog or advice.

J. UNERTL OPTICAL CO.
3551-55 EAST ST., PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

WINCHESTER 70, 30-06, EXCELLENT, LYMAN rear, gold bead front, sheepskin case, sling, $95.00, Match Target Woodsman, excellent, King micrometer sight, $68.00, Officer's Model 38, excellent, Beavertail hammer, $65.00. A. L. Lavigne, Alburg, Vermont.

PACIFIC TOOL COMPLETE FOR 30-06, 45A SX, excellent, $33.50; 1000 45A fired cases, full length resized, 1000 NMNC primers $14.00; 600 30-06 F.A. fired cases, 1933-34, full length resized, 750 F.A. primers 750,311413 bullets sized lubricated, gas checked $22.50; 500 each: NMNC primers, 110 gr. H. P. bullets, Commercial 30-06 fired cases full length resized $37.50. Julius Nelson, Frost, Minnesota.

.38-40 MARLIN, FULL MAG., PERFECT, $30.00. .303 Lee-Enfield, sporterized, fine bore $32.50, .30-40 Krag carbine, about good $27.50, 8mm. Mauser '88 rifle, about good, $25.00, another, bore fine, $30.00. Winchester '76 cal. 45-60, good plus $30.00, another, .45-75, good $27.50. Free cartridges with all. Calvin Goddard, 3533 Quebec, Wash., 16, D. C.

12 GROOVE SUPER 37 TEST FIRED $150.00. 12 groove Super 52 Marksman Thomas trigger excellent to perfect $149.00. Guaranteed X-ring guns, 12 groove 52 barrel perfect, guaranteed, $45.00, German reflex camera, like new, extras $130.00 or? B&L shooting glasses, $10.50. .50 cal. Sharps-Borchardt barrel, forearm excellent for? 1000 Police Target-master for 1000 Super Match $42.00. Stamp for details. Want Howe's Gunsmithing Lyman tube-sight complete. Harrison, Box 1254, Taft, Calif.

BELGIUM BROWNING, 14 SHOT AUTOMATIC pistol, very good $45.00. Walther P.38 double action 9mm, automatic pistol, very good $45.00. Colt automatic model 1911 good to very good, holster, $45.00. Radom 9mm. Polish automatic pistol, very good, holster, $45.00. Luger 9mm. 4" very good $45.00. Luger Target 8", holster $55.00. Walther PPK (7.65) 32 cal., double action automatic, very good $50.00. Mauser late model 32 cal. double action automatic pistol, very good $50.00. Ortgies (7.65) 32 cal., automatic pistol, very good, $25.00. English Mark II revolver .38 cal., Webley type, very good, $35.00. Mauser rifle late model 8mm, very good, bayonet, $45.00. Jap automatic Nambu pistol 8mm. good, $50.00. Many German sporting rifles with scopes, on hand in various calibers. Genuine U. S. Ranger's Sword blades only. Fine blue steel, can be used for many things $1.25 each. Package of 10 in original packing $9.50. No. C. O.D. Money return guarantee within one week. Mortons, 40 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

BRITISH 303 CALIBER CARTRIDGES 174 GRAIN metal point bullet, late Winchester make, $1.60 per box or $6.50 per hundred. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York.

RELOADING EQUIPMENT: JORDAN MULTIPLE Press, dies 30-06, 25-20, 38-40, .38 Special, .45 auto; lubricator-sizer; Pacific balance; Potter electric furnace, powder measure; moulds, 30-06, .38 Special, .45 auto; bullets, .38 Special, .45; metal and lubricant; $110.00 for all. Binoculars, B&L 7 x 35 lightweight, excellent, $85.00. Officers model .38 Special, HB, excellent, $70.00; Single action 38-40, 4½", holster, good, $35.00. Lt. Col. J. H. Reynolds, 4801 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 8, D. C.

SWISS VETTERLI .41 RIFLE, VERY GOOD, $12.00; Italian Vetterli, good, $10.00; 1863 Musket, .58 "SN&WTC for MASS" complete, $7.50; US Bolo M1913, no scabbard, $2.00; Machete, heavy 15" blade, leather sheath, $3.00; cased Maynard Breechloading percussion rifle, very good, $15.00; Springfield 1903 bayonet, with scabbard, $2.50; Krag bayonet, with scabbard, $2.25. R. O. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

KRAG ACTION, COMPLETE, GOOD, $15.00. 30-06 Springfield sporter, Birdseye maple stock, excellent except for small spot outside barrel. Ramp front, open rear, swivel and sling, $80.00. 1890 Winchester long, octagon barrel, fair, 4 boxes shells, $15.00. Birdseye semi-inletted, Springfield blank $7.50. LYMAN 48 for Springfield, good, $6.00. A. A. Scarborough, 1326 South 21st Way, Birmingham 4, Alabama.

SELL OR TRADE

SELL OR TRADE—9MM. LUGER, EXCELLENT, $65.00; .32 Colt auto good, cartridges, $40.00; Mauser Military auto. good $65.00; .38 Colt auto. good, cartridges, $60.00; M98 Mauser action good $25.00; M98 Mauser rifle good $40.00. E. B. Faber, Hotchkiss, Colorado.

NEW P .38 AND HOLSTER $90.00. WANT 30-06, 257, MT Woodsman, K-22, or 12 gauge. W. J. Costello, 1334 Durwood Drive, Charlotte, No. Car.

FOR SALE—ARMORY MOULDS—IDEAL 358311, 429348, 454190, $20.00 each. B&M 452236 ACP $15.00. Bond B-452-650 $20.00. Bond F-311-608 and C-311-634, blocks cherried on top and bottom, $25.00. Pacific double cavity bronze for B&M bullets 312100 and 359130 $7.00 each. B&M single cavity 311168X-311193 BT $5.00 each. Ideal single cavity 360363 $4.00. Winchester 30WCF-SR and 30 Gov't. SR $3.00 each; 32-40-165, $4.00. Used, all good or better. Money orders please. Trade: Colt Military .38, King Adj. rear, gold post front, spot of bluing discolored left side receiver, otherwise perfect for Colt OM .22 like condition. 9mm. World War I Luger 8", excellent in, good out, for Savage 99 in .22 HP, 250 or 30-30 or, Winchester 54 in 30-30 only. Albert J. E. Shay, Box 244, Wurtsboro, N. Y. Life Member.

31 CALIBER JAP RIFLE, OUTSIDE GOOD, INside very good, Emperor's good luck mark on barrel, Jap's name on stock, $50.00, or trade for good .38 Colt Target-Master or .45 automatic. J. M. Brown, 6227 Grand River Ave., Detroit 8, Michigan.

BERETTA AUTOMATIC .380 VERY GOOD $35.00. Trade for 330 Weaver Lyman Alaskan. John Mohritz, Box 155, Utica, Michigan.

EXCELLENT LINDEN-GEBBY DELUXE 70-257 Sporter, Fecker 4X small game scope. Mic. mounts, Pacific dies, 40 rounds $225.00. Scope $40.00. Zeiss Zielvier Lightweight scope. Lee Dot, Stiths best mount for mod. 70. Excellent $175.00. Hensoldt Zielyt scope, Dot, Stiths Streamline mount for 70, optically perfect good out, $85.00. Eagle Luger 7.65 v.g. in, good out, $40.00. New Alaskan $50.00. What have you? J. W. Latham, 744 Chipeta Ave., Grand Junction, Colorado.

J.P. SAUER 3 BARREL GUN, 16 GA. AND 8MM. Krupp Nitro barrels, engraved; indicators, excellent, $350.00. or? Custom 30-06 Mauser; Winchester barrel C.P. Monte Carlo stock, Weaver 330; Redfield Jr. perfect, $160.00. A. J. Treonze, 418 Ann St., Rome, N. Y.

COLTS .22 POLICE POSITIVE TARGET, LATEST prewar, near perfect, 250 cartridges, $65.00. Winchester 25-20, M53, Lyman peep, latest prewar, very good to excellent, 150 cartridges, $57.50. Want Hornet with tools, components, 63, No alterations, or freakish improvements. Money back guarantee. H. J. McKinnon, Clarinda, Iowa.

MODEL 12 WINCHESTER MAGNUM, BEAVERtail, pad, excellent, $85.00. .45 Service auto, arched housing, excellent $50.00. Model 65 Winchester 32-20 excellent $50.00. Model 52 Standard, Bishop Sporter stock, excellent, new Weaver 330, Stith custom mounts $110.00. .30 Bond mould $5.00. Bob Ball, 818 W. 18th St., Sioux Falls, So. Dakota.

VETERAN HAS P.38, HOLSTER, PERFECT CONdition $55.00; 2 German Mauser rifles, as issued, good and very good, a fine foundation for sporting rifle when rebarreled in American caliber $30.00 each. Wanted—.22 Hornet factory loads. Harold D. Caldwell, Rt. # 3, Lynchburg, Virginia.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, BEAUTIFUL LEFT hand cheekpiece crotch walnut stock; altered bolt, safety; recoil pad, deluxe finished metal, action perfect, bore rough, 40, 180 gr. ammo. $80.00 (no rear sight) with new barrel $115.00; P.38 v.g. holster, $50.00; Mauser pocket 7.65 auto, single action holster, $30.00; Browning 7.65 pocket, round barrel housing take-down v.g. to exc. $30.00 (holster); Russian revolver, v.g. to exc. late model, has unique C&M which forces cylinder to barrel $50.00; Belgian Bulldog Dresser Drawer $5.00; Mepos 8X30 binoculars just rebuilt by Mirakel $40.00; Zeiss 2-3/4 hunting scope, pre first war, with mounts for either round or flat receiver optically Super $45.00; Belgian Greener 12 ga. double, exc. light Birdgun, full choke, $60.00; W. Richards double, collectors gun, Laminated barrels, Lever release, oiled stock, exc. outside, mechanics perfect, $30.00; complete .38 Special Ideal loading tools, $15.00; Mauser double action, last model, pre-war pocket 7.65 with 25 cartridges, $40.00; 20 boxes .219 Zipper factory ammo. 46&56 gr. $1.20 a box; exc. .219 Zipper barrel for Hi-Wall $25.00; .45 ACP Gov't. model 300 rounds ammo. extra barrel, clip, shoulder holster $55.00; Mauser action, bolt & safety altered for scope, mirror finished, Damascusened $45.00; Will take model 70 actions, 30S Remington short actions on trade for any or all of above. Bob Brownell, Montezuma, Iowa.

CUSTOM 257 AND 220 SWIFT, PROOF FIRED, perfect, $155.00 each, details on request. 43 Mauser, ammo., extras, good $55.00. Allow $30.00 on Enfield action. A. Cosentino, 1511 Foster Place, Steubenville, Ohio.

WALTHER P.38 9MM. HOLSTER EXTRA MAGAzine excellent inside v.g. out. $85.00. 9mm. Oberndorf Mauser pistol 5½". Good in, good out, $70.00. Want 357 S. W. Magnum Match Target Woodsman model E Hi-Standard, all excellent or better. R. J. Davis, 1021 Randall, Aberdeen, Washington.

REMINGTON 32 T.C. TRAP GRADE OVER AND under, 30" barrels mod. and full all extras, has double triggers in new condition, $175.00. Will trade as part payment on high grade over and under or double. Arlington Williams, 335 E. Fourth St., Wilmington, Delaware.

COLT ACE, PERFECT, HOLSTER $75.00. .38 O.P. 2", v.g. $40.00. Want 1917 S&W, Woodsman. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

NEW 1½" FECKER; TWIN LEE DOTS, $85.00. Want large and small rifle primers. John W. Waggoner, Thompsontown, Penna.

.45 COLT AUTOMATIC COMMON, NEEDS REBLUE, 100 shells, $38.00. Want latest Lyman Alaskan hunting scope. Clark, 539 No. C. Muskogee, Oklahoma.

LUGER 7.65, IVORY GRIPS-SHELLS-V.G. $65.00. Savage 219 Hornet extra 20 gauge barrel, v.g. $40.00 LeFever 12 gauge Nitro Express double v.g. $35.00. Will trade electric trains for guns. Jack O'Shea, 6617 Ben Ave., North Hollywood, California.

.22 CALIBER COLT OFFICIAL POLICE V.G. $50.00, other good guns. Want Colt M.T. good scope. J. W. Conover, Wilmington, Ohio.

ACE, PERFECT, $85.00 OR TRADE FOR .45 National Match, perfect, plus ammo. or 6½ Woodsman, perfect, plus $30.00. W. Pike, Haddonfield, N. J.

MODEL 75 WINCHESTER VERY GOOD OUTside, excellent bore $33.50. Mauser carbine 41 issue, very good, $30.00. Want 250 Savage excellent condition. R. Tellman, Belle, Missouri.

AL FREELAND'S ENLARGED LOCATION

Al Freeland is moving to his new, enlarged and very fine headquarters, featuring the finest in guns and equipment for the target shooter, hunter and all around sportsman, including full sports equipment. ***This will be the finest and most complete individually owned gun store in the middle west.***

My full personal attention, careful workmanship, prompt and courteous service is assured, and as merchandise and repair parts become available ***we will be back on our 12 hour delivery schedule.***

Don't forget to watch for the NEW FREELAND ACCESSORIES AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE—they are all aids to the X-ring, as they are proven before put out for you to buy.

THE FREELAND REPUTATION OF RELIABLENESS IS HERE TO STAY!

Wholesale and Retail—Write for circular or information

FREELAND SCOPE STAND CO.

Accessories for the shooter by a shooter

3737 14th Ave. **Rock Island, Illinois**

STOCK BENDING . . .

a PACHMAYR specialty!

More or less drop, on your favorite rifle or shotgun, to your specifications.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Write today for descriptive folder.

Pachmayr Gun Works

1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

HUNTING and FISHING

is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt — countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE

277 Sportsman's Building

Boston, Massachusetts

P.38, EXCELLENT, HOLSTER $55.00. OR TRADE for Walther .22 automatic or 39A Marlin and difference. Jesse Pigg, Bagdad, Kentucky.

RIFLEMAN, COMPLETE 32 to 45 $25.00 OR what have you. H. Hathaway, Rt. 1 Box 166A, Fallbrook, Calif.

2- 98 MAUSER ACTIONS, 1 WITH BARREL $20.00 & $25.00; Walther P.38 v.g., 2 clips & holster, $75.00. Silver plated .45 auto receiver only, $15.00; trade Marlin 39A for Winchester 63; Want Hi-Standard Model D. A. R. Mozer, Sea Cliff, N. Y.

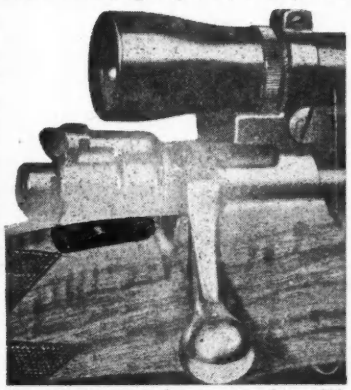
ZEISS 8X30 IF, EVERREADY CASE, $125.00; 38-44 Outdoorsman 6½" $85.00; 70-06, M-Goss rear $125.00; Steven Buckhorn .22, 5A Lyman, Lee Dot $65.00; .45 auto issue $45.00; .38 Colt OMHB $65.00, all excellent. Want .38 Super Match. N. M. George, Box 206, Riverhead, N. Y.

SELMER CLARINET, BRAND NEW, CASE, $250.00. Leroy lettering set, trade for Targetspot or equivalent; Factory 6.5mm. double action Walther $60.00; Colmont binoculars, excellent 8 x 27mm. $50.00; Want Remington pump Poly Choke 16. Robert Johnston, 757 - 12th St., Douglas, Arizona.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN AUTOMATIC, 12 GA. vent. rib, excellent, $92.00. Plain, perfect, $77.00. Model 11, 20 ga. ribbed, perfect $82.00. Winchester 92 Lever repeating 218 Bee excellent. Cartridges, $40.00. Tilford Nelson, Arlington, South Dakota.

NEW THUMB BUTTON SAFETY

For Mauser, Springfield, & 54 Rifles



The most important improvement since 1898. No fumbling for this safety. It's under your thumb where you can't miss it. Makes that first shot count. Shotgun type thumb button; locks bolt and sear of all models. Parts, $8.50; installed price, $11.50. Bolt handles altered, $7.50. Scopes mounted. Rebluing.

H. B. ANDERSON

1203 Broadway **Yakima, Wash.**

A TOOL SHOP IN YOUR HAND

Here's the ideal tool you've wanted for years. It's the first small portable tool, and today's finest. Uses 300 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large-size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gun stocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal. You can grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, engrave, etc.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

ORDER TODAY 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Postpaid with 7 accessories, $18.50.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. AR,
Chicago 7, Ill.

What's Back of Your

BLACKINTON MEDAL

The selection of Blackinton Medals by your club officers is not a hit-or-miss proposition. They have gone into this matter in a businesslike manner and have found Blackinton Awards are—

A. Designed by experienced, shooter artists.

B. Manufactured by a firm with 94 years of jewelry and insignia background, employing skilled jewelry craftsmen.

C. Sold direct to your club, eliminating intermediate merchandising expenses.

D. Represented nationally by one of the best-known figures in shooting circles, Gene Mitchell, upon whose recommendations club officers have learned to depend.

This is the story behind your Blackinton medal—and only Blackinton Medals have all four features.

Shooting Medal Division

V. H. BLACKINTON & COMPANY

140 Commonwealth Ave. Attleboro Falls, Mass.

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND DELUXE ARM CUFF & QUICK DETACHABLE CLASP..... $2.50

FREELAND SHORT SLING FOR CUFF..... 1.00

FREELAND DELUXE OFFSET TRIPOD.....	7.50
FREELAND 12" Extension for TRIPOD.....	1.00
FREELAND Zipper 2-end Scope Cases.....	3.00
FREELAND CHAMPION RIFLE STOCKS, completely custom built.....	35.00
FREELAND SUPERIOR LENS ADAPTER.....	8.50
FREELAND SLING KEEPER.....	1.00

JUST A FEW BOOKS:

"GUIDE TO HANDLOADING".....	7.50
"MODERN GUNSMITH," Howe.....	15.00
"BULLETS FLIGHT".....	6.00
"S&W HAND GUNS".....	7.50
"TELESCOPIC RIFLE-SIGHTS".....	2.00
"HANDLOADERS MANUAL".....	4.00
"MODERN GUNSMITH," Baker.....	4.50
"AUTOMATIC PISTOLS," Wilson.....	4.25
Justrite Carbide Lamp.....	1.50
HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS.....	3.50
ZIPPO CIGARETTE LIGHTER.....	2.50
MERIT SHELL GAUGE .22.....	11.50
HENSHAW TRIGGER SHOES.....	1.50
SHEEPWOOL HOLSTERS.....	1.50
SHEEPWOOL GLOVES .75 CROFT.....	2.25
POINTER PISTOL GRIPS.....	3.50 & 4.50
RIFLE COATS.....	8.50 & 9.50

U. S. DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE VERY FINE THOMAS TRIGGERS FOR THE 52 and the 37. TRIGGERS FOR THE 52 IN STOCK. PLACE ORDER FOR YOUR 37 TRIGGER NOW. BOTH $19, or $3 for installing the 52 and $4 for the 37 installation, f.o.b. here.

ATLAS P.S. MAT $8.50

PLACE RESERVATION ORDER NOW * WRITE FOR CIRCULAR AND LIST. COURTESY AND APPRECIATION ASSURED. DON'T DELAY!

AL FREELAND

FREELAND SCOPE STAND CO.

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS.

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

EVERY DOG Needs a SLICKER

A very flexible brush. The spring steel bristles penetrate the coat of a long, thick-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over the dog, dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day, keeps the vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4½"x2" in Ebonized wood handle. A combination Comb and Brush—$1 postpaid.

$1 ppd.

Warner Products Co., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

HENSHAW

The Original Trigger Shoe

Back in production again. A few models available now, more later. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $1.50.

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, Gunsmith
Shooters Supplies
818-820 Oakwood St. (21). Pitts'h. Pa.

NEW! IMPROVED!

TRIPLE-ACTION

Lubricates - Prevents Rust
Cleans Metal - Bigger Value
Home Use - Sportsman - Mechanic

3 oz. 40c

FIENDOIL

MAUSER .32 AUTO, HOLSTER, EXTRA CLIP, excellent $35.00. Winchester 75, no sights, 4 to 8X scope sling v.g. $42.50. Western field (Savage) .22 pump v.g. $31.00. Stevens visible loading .22 pump, poor $6.50. Winchester 42, excellent trade for 20 ga. auto. Ray Augspurger, Winchester, Indiana.

VERY GOOD MODEL 14 .30 REMINGTON $65.00. Very good model 54, '06, Lyman 48, sling, $90.00. Good nickel plated 45 Colt auto $39.00. Very good Colt P.P. .38 Special, Franzite grips, $39.00. Very good to excellent model 70 '06, sling, 48 Lyman, 6 boxes late issue and two boxes sporting $125.00. Want excellent model 70, .270. Also have some other guns and outboard motors. Forrest Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

STEVENS BUCKHORN, LEATHER SLING, drilled for scope mounts, $20.00, inside perfect, outside good. .38 A.C.P. ammo. 4¢ each, Hornet ammo. $2.00 box. Want Pacific dies for K-Hornet complete. O. E. Coleman, Box 67, Post Falls, Idaho.

8.7MM. MAUSER, RAISED RIB FLAT BOLT handle, double set triggers, cheekpiece, good condition $75.00. 9.62mm. Mauser by Otto Bock Berlin full length stock, pistol grip, cheekpiece, double set triggers, flat bolt handle Zeiss Zielseche scope, quick detachable mounts, leather case for scope good $175.00. A. Waffenfabrik rifle believed to be 7mm. double set triggers excellent $100.00. P.38 Walthers 9mm. pistol 1 clip holster, excellent $90.00. 9mm. Luger excellent in, good out, 2 clips, holster $50.00. Dialytan 4X scope excellent serial # 79114 never mounted $75.00. 1 Belgium Browning 16 gauge automatic shotgun F.C. good $75.00. Trades accepted. Gail Hammond, Moorefield, Nebraska.

ARGUS SUPER GRADE SPOTTING SCOPE $74.50, trade difference for B&L 7 x 50 binocular. 120 clean 18 issue 30-06 2¢ each. Want Enfield or Mauser action. 8mm. ammunition. Safety for Krag. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

BELDING & MULL MODEL 28 RELOADING tool with 30-06 and .300 Savage dies, also .300 Savage full length resizing die, $14.00. Want excellent model E Hi-Standard, 4½" barrel, must be reasonable. W. A. Jonasen, 417 Birch, Boulder City, Nevada.

WINCHESTER 10 GA. LEVER, 32", FULL choke, good $25.00. Winchester .38 WCF good $20.00, also other good guns. Want extra barrels and higrade wrecked or broken guns. The Egyptian Gun Exchange, Cambria, Illinois.

CUSTOM UNERTL TURRET SPOTTER, 2½"-12X, 18X, 26X, excellent $85.00. Lyman, 48WJS (54-70) v.g. $8.00. Weaver 29S, T and Stith for Sav. Sporter, v.g. $20.00. Unertl scope return spring, new $2.50. BSA micrometer tang peep, v.g. $5.00. Complete inserts, Olympic, $1.50. H&A safety police, blue, v.g. to perfect, 500 blanks, $15.00, (.32) I. J. model 1900 nickel, .22, v.g. 550 blanks, $14.00. Protektor sheeplined, goatskin shotgun case, v.g. $9.00. Want Fine binocular, 6x30, 6x42, 7 x 35 or similar, Super Targetspot or 1½", Win. Rem., 70 or 720. Basil Tuller, Galeton, Penna.

BENRUS 17 JEWEL MAN'S WRIST WATCH, perfect. Curved gold case, elastic link gold band. $60.00. Trade for guns. T. B. Taft, 4 Upland Rd., Lexington, Mass.

P.38, 1945, EXCELLENT, $60.00; EXCELLENT German Army 4X rifle scope, $30.00. Trade for 16mm. movie camera, projector; K-22; W-52. Alan T. Calhoun, Tryon, No. Car.

OFFICERS MODEL 32 CALIBER, EXCELLENT, tools, components, $70.00. Ithaca 37 pumpgun, outside worn, inside excellent, aluminum Cutts, four tubes, $55.00. Want good double. Hugh McReynolds, Pikeville, Tennessee.

FARQUHARSON SIDE LEVER ACTION, Westley Richards, entirely engraved. Cost $35.00 1941; perfect. Schuetzen Ballard buttplate, stock, $35.00. 2000-116 primers; 300-45 grain bullets. Want Electric Caster; lubricator; large rifle primers. K. Feeney, 1725—63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGFA SPEEDEX FOLDING CAMERA. B2M. F:4.5 lens speeds ½ to 1/250 perfect, $45.00. Kodak Junior 620, F:6.3 lens, speeds ½ to 1/125 excellent, case, $40.00. Trade both for 15 or 20X Super Targetspot. Zeiss Super Nettle model, 35mm. F:3.5 lens, speeds 1/5 to 1/1000, coupled rangefinder detachable exposure meter, leather cases, v.g. to excellent $125.00 (picture for 10¢) trade for W70, 30-06, 220 Swift, Hornet, with scope. W. W. Hobbs, Box 541, Radford, Virginia.

P.38 V.G. $65.00, TWO HEAVY SHARPS GOOD, $35.00 each. Pacific Ballard good $30.00. Trade. E. B. Faber, Hotchkiss, Colorado.

DOUBLE ACTION MAUSER 32 POCKET AUTO. two magazines, holster excellent plus, some shells, $40.00. Want Colts Woodsman or Hi-Standard. W. H. Grigsby, M. D., Hartford, Arkansas.

PACIFIC TOOL SX NEW 219 ZIPPER, $22.50; new SX dies 257, and 25-35, $13.25 each. Want Winchester Hi-Side 20 gauge shotgun, rifle, or action; Remington Rolling block pistol. Edward Lucas, Rt. 19, Box 88B, New Brunswick, N. J.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE LOVELL ZIPPER # 3 bbl. birds-eye, extras, excellent $80.00. Winchester # 52 Bull, sights, excellent $110.00. Fecker 1-1/8x12, coated, Lee double dot, $60.00. Parker V.H.E. 12 ga. full good, $90.00. Want original S.S. rifles preferably Winchester, Sharps, Hepburn, Ballard, etc. E. Knoblock, 1552 Victory Blvd, Staten Island # 1, New York.

30-06 SEDGLEY SPORTER IVORY FRONT, blocks, perfect $75.00. .22 Frontier ,perfect, gold front, $55.00. .45 Auto, newly Berdonized complete $60.00. Want Frontier Magnum, cheap rifles and doubles. Gowen, 2700 Fig, Tampa, Florida.

TRADE

TRADE—EXCELLENT 7X50 DIENSTGLAS Featherweight with case want excellent model 70 or Remington 720 with scope. Paul L. Smith, 2817 Thannisch, Fort Worth, Texas.

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, O.,

For RARE OLD guns will pay nice dough.

TRADE—EXCELLENT DALY 20 & BOOT FOR highest quality larger Daly. Damascus Steel. Geo. Schmeling, Germantown, Wisconsin.

P.35 & P.38, BOTH EXCELLENT IN, V.G. OUT; four Mauser 98 actions, v.g. to excellent; Two 6.5mm. Italian rifles, 26" barrels, no stocks, v.g. Want 9mm. DWM Luger; 4½" Woodsman; Shotgun scope. L. P. Ahles, 1413 St. Germain St., St. Cloud, Minnesota.

HENSOLDT WETZLAR 4X OPTICALLY PERfect for Hornet. C. M. Bolt, 432 West Elm, Oneida, N. Y.

NEW RIFLES, REVOLVERS, SCOPES, ETC, AS available, to trade for good antique firearms. James Serven, Santa Ana, California. tf

SKILSAW, MODEL E. SR. #17058 7¼" EXCL. (3 blades). Want guns or cash. Al Bopp, 2411 Hastings, Evanston, Illinois.

GOOD M20 SAVAGE .250-3000. 20 SILVERTIPS. 50 empties. Want Hornet, good .22, or $45.00. Richard Lotreck, 19 Queensbury, Boston 15, Mass.

NEW UNIVERSAL 6X30 COATED AND CASE even for perfect M70-257 standard. B. E. Loudder, Pecos, Texas.

WILL TRADE—LATEST ARGUS & FREELAND stand for excellent model 70, binoculars, or other guns. Oren Jensen, Box 849, Bozeman, Montana.

HAVE S&W SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL 22 cal. long rifle, two factory issue barrels, one 6" and one 10" and holster, will exchange or trade for small Graflex or 35mm. camera. A. Lee Chamberlin, 1907 Clark St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

MAUSER ACTION FOR 6 TO 8X SCOPE OR pistol. H. L. Martin, Rt. #4, Topeka, Kansas.

SMALL BRONZE MODEL CANNON, PERIOD 1812 on naval carriage, for good C&B revolver, center hammer preferably small bore. T. S. Koeberle, 1005 2nd St., Las Vegas, New Mexico.

TWO BELGIAN TWELVES, CUSTOM BARRELS, extractors, new bolted boxlock actions, engraved, nicely stocked. 45-70 Sharps-Borchardt military unused. Good P.38. Total value, $250.00. Trade all for choice light upland double. D. H. Murray, Box 228, Monterey, California.

16 GAUGE ITHACA FEATHERWEIGHT PUMP gun, excellent condition in and out, ventilated rib, Cutts comp. 3 tubes, spreader, mod and full, want 16 gauge Parker. P. N. Bretz, Carlisle, Penna.

ZEISS IKOFLEX CAMERA, 2¼ x 2¼, F:4.5 LENS and Weston light meter, worth $80.00. For excellent Winchester 52 standard or? G. O. Ekstrom, 7 Appletree Trail, Westport, Connecticut.

#3 IDEAL .44 S&W SPECIAL AND MOULD blocks #429421, 25 volumes "Modern American Law" by Blackstone all excellent condition. Want Sextant, Sharps S. H. Creedmoor or Buffalo, cases, mould, Sharps barrel, Colt conversions. Arthur W. Strubelt, Box 382, Brownsville, Texas.

1000 SMALL NMNC RIFLE PRIMERS, WANT large NMNC rifle primers. Jos. Printz, 637 So. Clairmont, Springfield, Ohio.

GOOD EDUARD KETTNER 3 BARREL 16 double over, 9mm. under, Krupp barrels; perfect Mauser commercial Sporter 8mm. double set triggers and ammunition; or perfect B&L 50mm. NRA sporting scope, extra 65mm. eyepiece and Freeland stand and case, for perfect 10 x 50 Zeiss or Dienstglas binoculars. Trade excellent prewar Shutze-Uranos 6 x 50 binoculars for Colt .38 and .22 OMT or? or buy OMT for cash. Ralph Bricker, 106 Alter Drive, San Antonia, Texas.

VICTOR WELDING REGULATORS, OXY-ACETylene with small welding torch and hose, first class condition. Trade based on list price for Colt Woodsman, S&W K-22, Target scope or sporting scope. Complete details on request. John Paulsen, Member. 1516 So. Atlantic Blvd, Alhambra, California.

WINCHESTER SIXTEEN PUMP GOOD FOR sixteen double, auto ejectors good. Varnes, Ritzville, Washington.

LEFEVER TRAP, VENTILATED RIB, 12-32, full, excellent inside and out. Want 12-30 or 32 Repeater, full choke. Leslie Harding, Elkins, W. Va.

FOUR-MAN RUBBER LIFE RAFT, PERFECT, $125.00 or M70 Target Swift, perfect. Hugh Kelly, 332 Garfield St., Hollywood, Florida.

GEORGE PEARSALL

Modern and Antique Firearms —Bought, Sold and Exchanged. Shooters' Supplies, Archery Tackle, Gunsmithing.
ARMSCO
514 N. State, Chicago, Ill.

VERSI-TRIM

A Veteran's Presentation To His Hand Loading Friends

A PRECISION TOOL FOR ACCURATE WORK VERSATILE FROM .22 HORNET TO .375 MAGNUM AS A SHELL TRIMMER & PRIMER – POCKET REAMER FOR RIFLE & HAND GUN SHELLS ONE PILOT REQUIRED FOR EACH CALIBER

TOOL WILL ADJUST FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL POSITION OPERATION -- PIVOTED BETWEEN BASE & HEAD

90° CUTTING REAMER MADE IN 87° & 82° FROM CENTERLINE - 87° RECOMMENDED FOR BETTER BULLET STARTING.

Can Be Furnished With Electric Motor When Available

One turn of the wheel removes .007 of shell length

PILOTED FOR TRIMMING

TOOL COMPLETE --------$14.95
SHELL TRIMMER ONLY---$12.50
PRECISION PILOTS---------- .35

SELF-CENTERING

PRIMER POCKET REAMER

"B-B" MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1202 N. BEACHWOOD DRIVE
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

AVAILABLE NOW: STATE CALIBER SIZE AND CUTTER DEGREE FROM CENTER LINE WHEN ORDERING

WITH PILOT REVERSED TO TAIL STOCK & REPLACED IN HEAD STOCK BY REAMER

Minute Man★GUN BLUE
INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
$1
GET Free descriptive circular
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Box ARM159 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

ATTENTION SPORTSMEN!
Have your pet Gun Refinished and Reblued
Expert Work Prompt Service
See February Issue for Prices
Franzite Grips
H. W. KRUSE
1225 Nelson St. Chicago 13, Ill.

RAZOR SHARP SIGHTS & TARGET

The **MERIT OPTICAL ATTACHMENT** means "peep sight efficiency" for the pistol shooter. It will eliminate all blurring of sights and target. Fits all glasses. **FREE CATALOG.**

$3.00 MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 3R
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 3, Cal.

WANTED

ANTIQUE FIREARMS WANTED—ESPECIALLY percussion and Frontier Colts and Remingtons. Cash for one piece or a collection. Write describing fully and stating price. The Gun Shop. The Store for Men, Marshall Field & Company, Chicago, Illinois. 5-46

WANTED—FOR CASH: 44 COLT AND REMINGton percussion revolvers, poor to fine. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave, New York 21. 1-47

1 OR 100 GOOD QUALITY ANTIQUE PISTOLS or revolvers no junk. M. N. Falth, 164 No. 7th Ave, Yuma, Arizona. 3-46

WE BUY GUNS, AMMUNITION, FISHING tackle, state lowest cash price in first letter. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio. 8-46

6MM. LEE NAVY RIFLE, PERFECT AND AMmunition, write Van Shelden, Dyess, Arkansas.

WILL PAY FANCY PRICE FOR THE FOLLOWing: Finely engraved D. S. Ballard action or Winchester H.S. of same quality, or complete rifles in large caliber, also finely engraved perfect .38 S&W hammerless 2 or 4" blued. R. W. Mandel, Willow River, Minn.

WESTERN No. 209 Noncorrosive

SHOTGUN PRIMERS

50¢ per 100. $3.25 per 1000. $15.00 per 5000.

Minimum order accepted 200 primers. Will fit Winchester, Western and Federal shells.

CHILLED SHOT, all sizes from No. 1 to 12, $4.25 per 25-lb. bag; four 25-lb. bags, $16.00; 5-lb. bag, $1.00. BB and BBB drop shot same price as chilled.

DROP SHOT, in sizes 4, 5, 6, 7, 7½, 8 and 9, $1.00 per 5-lb. bag; $4.00 per 24-lb. bag. **BUCKSHOT** in sizes .30", .32", .34", 36", .38", .44" and .45", $1.00 per 5-lb. bag.

SMOKELESS POWDERS: DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4198, 4350, 4227, 3031, Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning, Sharpshooter, $1.60 lb. DuPont bulk, MX and Hercules Red Dot shotgun smokeless, DuPont No. 6, 4759, Hercules Unique and Bullseye, $1.00 per ½ lb. No license required.

SISK POSTWAR .22 BULLETS: Made of new materials. 35 and 40 grain Hornet, SP or FJ, 36 grain Spitfire and 45 grain Hornet SP, $1.25 per 100. 41 and 50 grain Lovell, 54 and 63 grain Niedner, $1.50 per 100. 42, 49, 55 and 63 grain Express, $2.00 per 100. **PLEASE ADD 10¢ PER 100 FOR PARCEL POST SHIPMENTS.** Specify whether you want .223" or .224" diameter. Will ship .224" unless specified.

PACIFIC loading tools complete, with SX steel sizing die, $22.50. With carbon tool steel die, $20.50. Please state caliber, whether full length or neck sizing die is desired, size and kind of primers and bullets to be used. See our February ad for prices on extra dies and parts.

PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, with weights, $7.00.

BELDING & MULL POWDER MEASURES, complete, $10.00.

WILSON UNIVERSAL CASE TRIMMERS, ½" cutter, complete for one caliber, $9.50. Extra shell holders, $1.00. .38 Spl. shell holder, hardened, $2.00. Primer pocket reamer, for use with trimmer on Gov't 30-06 cases, $3.25. Cartridge case gage, .220 Swift, .257, .270 and 30-06, $3.50.

LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES. Carried in stock with No. 1, 5 and 7 reticules, $50.00 postpaid. With Lee center dot, $62.50 postpaid. Redfield Jr. mount for Alaskan, $11.50. Stith mount for Win. 70 and Sav. 99, $12.00. Quick Detachable Stith mount for Win. 70 for Alaskan and Weaver, $17.50 postpaid.

WEAVER K2.5 SCOPES, $34.50 postpaid. With Lee Center dot, $42.50 postpaid. Weaver one piece U mount, $5.00 postpaid.

ARGUS SUPER GRADE 20X SPOTTING SCOPES, coated lenses, $74.50 postpaid. Freeland type adjustable tripod, $8.50. Solid leather carrying case, $15.00 postpaid.

All items priced F.O.B. here, unless otherwise stated. Terms: Cash with order. No C.O.D.'s.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
Reloading Supplies
CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

.303 CAL. BRITISH AMMO .174 Grain Metal Point bullet, Winchester make, late 1942 issue. Per box $1.60. Per hundred $6.25.

GENUINE U. S. ARMY RIFLE OR SHOTGUN COVERS

made of heavy canvas duck, reenforced at muzzle and breech; also has 6" heavy cowhide flap with buckle and web carrying sling strap. Will fit any rifle or shotgun 46" overall. Brand new..... $ 4.95

New Lyman Alaskan Scopes (no mounts).....	50.00
New Barrels Colt .22 Auto, 4½", no sight blade..	4.95
New Barrels .22 Colt Match Ace Automatic.....	4.95
New Barrels for .45 Colt Automatic.....	3.95
New Barrels Colt O.M.T. 38 Special.....	5.95
New Barrels for 38 Super Auto. Colt.....	3.95
New Magazines .45 Colt Automatic.....	1.65
New Magazines Model B, A, D & E Hi Standard..	1.75
New Magazines H & R Reising .22 Auto. Rifle....	1.75
Hand-load .38 S&W Spec. Reg or Wadcutter, Box..	1.75
8 m/m French Lebel Model 1916 rifle cartridges, ea.	.15
Shotgun Battery Primers #209 Western, per 1000..	4.75

Ammunition: .25/35 .30 .270 .375 H & H and others.

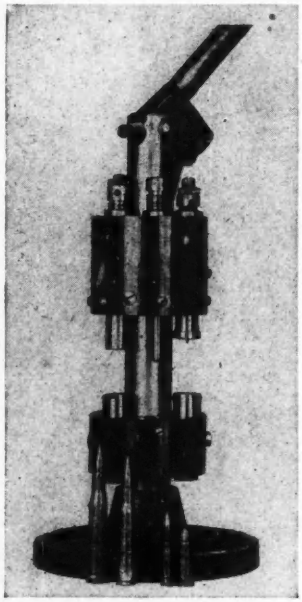
Send 3 cent stamp for list

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL GOODS!

● WE BUY GOOD USED GUNS FOR CASH ●

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. (No. C.O.D. Orders) New York 7

JORDAN MULTIPLE RELOADING PRESS



Write for our pamphlet and price list

CAMERON MFG. CORP.
EMPORIUM, PA.

A SUPERB GIFT

for that young outdoorsman. Finest small packsack we ever examined. Heavy natural tan leather bottom, waterproof O. D. Duck, "Hooded" snap covers, zipper side entrance, main pocket 6x10x16. Complete with shoulder and auxiliary belt straps. Just few of these special Packs made for Gov't, we offer at about half manufacturing cost, while 200 last. Brand new, $3.25 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. General lists to buyers only.

JACK BOGAN Dahlgren, Ill.

SUPERIOR TRIGGERS

We now have them, without trigger guard safeties, in stock for immediate shipment. Clean crisp pull; no back slop; adjustable for creep and weight of pull; easy to install; remove old trigger, replace with new one; $15.00. Bolt converted to speed lock, $5.00; send complete bolt assembly.

Quick Detachable Mounts

Replace with absolute accuracy; places scope in lowest position; light weight; compact; no complicated parts. For scopes with internal adjustments, $12.50 to $17.50.

Super Stock Finish

—and filler. A beautiful, tough, oil type finish. Prevents warping by sealing out moisture and oil. Less than half the time required. Finish $1.50, Filler $1.50, both for $2.50.

Wholesale prices to dealers and gun shops.

COMPLETE CUSTOM GUN BUILDING

MASHBURN ARMS CO.
1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.

POINTER STOCKS

molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman. Hi-Standard all models, Colt and S & W $4.50. Molded in Ivory 50¢ extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. All models in stock; please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. Pat. App. for.

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, Calif.

GUNSMITHING

Repairing and Alterations. Quick detachable scope mounts with windage adjustment. Rechoking of double-barrelled shotguns. Parts made for all foreign makes of guns.

ARTHUR KOVALOVSKY
1515 North Gardner St., Hollywood 46, Calif.

SHOOTING AND SPORT GLASSES

CALOBAR: SAGE GREEN: GOLDEN BROWN: NOVIOL
$2.50 to $12.50
Also Ground to your prescription
Write for free folder R
STERN OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
1284 Lexington Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

.380 SAVAGE AUTOMATIC, 300 MODEL 99 Savage and .38 S&W Hammerless. C. W. Millhouse, 1125 State St., Lafayette, Indiana.

OLDER MODEL S&W PISTOLS, REVOLVERS, and factory variations of standard S&W models. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-46

GERMAN SPORTING AND MILITARY RIFLES describe and price. R. Quigley, Jr. 428 W. Water, Lock Haven, Penna. 3-46

BUY OR SELL FINE AND BEAUTIFUL GUNS. K2.5 scope trade on guns. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 7-46

WANTED—WANTED—WALTHER OLYMPIA pistol cal. 22 Kurz. Write Capt. N. J. Berube, 109 Lincoln St., Hartford 6, Connecticut. 3-46

A QUICK, FAIR DEAL FOR YOUR ANTIQUE Firearms. Will buy any number, anywhere, immediate full cash payment. Many large collections purchased annually. James Serven (Life Member) Santa Ana, Calif. tf

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-47

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-46

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE FIREARMS IN working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-46

RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. CASH. DEscribe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. 3-46

KENTUCKIES WANTED—FINE ORIGINAL Kentucky rifles, Kentucky pistols, early American engraved powder horns, rare arms books and literature. Herman P. Dean, P.O. Box 1240, Huntington, W. Va. 5-46

WE BUY CAMERAS, BINOCULARS, PROJECtors, accordions, diamonds, watches, jewelry, etc. Describe fully. All letters answered. Buysell Inc., 872 Sixth Ave, New York. Bank references. tf

RARE, ODD, FOREIGN AUTOMATIC PISTOLS, want to correspond with collectors. Sidney Aberman, 5650 Marlborough Road, Pittsburgh, Penna.

FACTORY MARKSMAN STOCK FOR WINchester M70 Bullgun. Must be good. R. C. Beckert, Cherryland St., Pittsburgh 14, Penna.

SIX TO TEN POWER ATTACHMENT FOR 438 Lyman scope, small primer 25-20 cases, must be Remington or Winchester make. F. L. Young, R#2, Box 141, Chicago Height, Illinois.

BARRELS WITH AE FOREND FOR 12 GAUGE Parker, VHE or better. State serial number. C. G. Stetson, 114 Broad, Milford, Connecticut.

WANTED—FOR CASH: ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, daggers, world war rifles, relics, collections, single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave, New York 21. 1-47

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

PISTOL GRIP SCHUETZEN STOCK FOR REMington-Hepburn; and 28-30-120 cases. J. E. Goodlad, 4310 Melbourne Ave, Hollywood 27, California.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER SINGLE SHOT low-wall, also #65. Glenn Bayley, High School, Hayward, California.

BOX OF .32 CALIBER COLT AUTOMATIC AMmunition Express. Cecil Hampton, Freehold, N. J.

MODEL 17 REMINGTON 20 GAUGE PUMPS Winchesters 63 and 1903 caliber .22 all excellent or better. Clarence Marsh, Orlando, Florida.

SCHUETZEN, MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER, Luna rifles; single shot actions, engraving preferred. Floyd Holloway, 220 West Seventh St., Clovis, New Mexico.

EXPERT GUNSMITHS FOR ONE OF THE West's largest sporting goods store. Must be able to do all type of gun work. List previous experience and type of work in which you specialize. KERR SPORT SHOP, 9584 Wilshire Blvd, Beverly Hills, California.

HI-SIDE WINCHESTER, HEPBURN OR similar, suitable for making 2R Lovell, Set trigger preferred. J. R. Thompson, Burt, Iowa.

SHARPS BORCHARDT PISTOL GRIP, ACTION good. Prefer Schuetzens. Winchester Hi-Wall, Schuetzens. Harry Roberts, 1210 W. Daniel, Champaign, Illinois.

WANTED FOR CASH: ALL TYPES OF RIFLES, shotguns, pistols; war souvenirs; obsolete ammunition; sights; scopes. Department 950, Herpolsheimer's, Grand Rapids. Michigan. tf

BROWNING BELGIUM 12 GA. AUTOMATIC grades #3 or 4 only considered. Write full particulars. A. G. Busch, 148 No. Bemiston Ave, Clayton, Missouri.

MILLED FLOORPLATE, TRIGGER GUARD, and magazine follower for M98 Mauser. William R. Eubank, 196 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

S&W, 357 MAGNUM 3½", S&W .38 TERRIER, S&W .38 M&P 2", S&W 22-32 Target, Colts Detective and Bankers Specials .38 PP Special Colts S.A. .38 Special 4¾" or 5½". Must be excellent or better, All mail answered. Licensed dealer. Luther L. Winchester, 272 Hansen Ave, Albany, New York.

GUN BLUING $1.50 8 oz.

Quick Method Bluing Solution

Not a paint! OXIDIZES METAL! Hot water solution. Easily, quickly applied. Will put a blue on your gun that will last for years. Nothing else like it on market. Complete directions with each bottle. Express Pre-Paid.

PARKER-WHELEN CO. 827 14th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.

.270 WINCHESTER 70, VERY GOOD OR better. W. S. Miller, 812 Triphammer Rd, Ithaca, N. Y.

EXCELLENT SAVAGE MODEL 220 SINGLE barrel 28 gauge shotgun, 28" barrel. W. E. Hall, Goodhope, La.

WANTED—SHOTGUN 10 GA. SINGLE SHOT good or better examination privilege. Write Alfred Bezy, Rt. #2, New Albany, Indiana.

WALTHER MODEL PP OR PPK IN .22 CALIber, will pay your price if gun is in perfect condition. All letters answered. Robert Crane, 360 Raymond St., Elgin, Illinois.

98 MAUSER ACTIONS, STATE CONDITION, year made. Alwin Hofmann, Clay Center, Kansas.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER 20 GAUGE WITH 2 sets of barrels, single trigger, must be in first class condition. Ralph H. Mears. Elmhurst, Illinois.

WINCHESTER MODEL 95 CAL. 405, MUST BE in very good condition or better. A. W. Malta, 77 Baldwin Ave, Everett 49, Mass.

PRIVATE COLLECTOR IS GATHERING COMplete line of fine Remington percussion and cartridge pistols. Repaired or refinished items not considered. Will purchase or trade. C. L. Karr, Jr. 141 Oak St., Indian Orchard, Mass.

REMINGTON, SAVAGE, WINCHESTER, SPRINGfield. 270 or 30-06. Excellent condition. Pay reasonable price. James Vann, Stamford, New York.

WANTED MANY TYPES OF OBSOLETE AMmunition such as Remington, Ballard and Sharps, paper patched, 7.7mm. Jap rimmed and other foreign ammunition. State quantity and price. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 4-46

COLT WOODSMAN, COLT .22 BANKERS, OR Hi-Standard B, will pay fair price, Write description and price. Member. Scott Henderson, Box 1047, Clovis. N. Mex.

.44-45 FRONTIER COLTS OR REMINGTON. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. N. Y. 1-47

ONCE MORE I APPEAL TO MY FELLOW riflemen to try to help me find my Ballard-Pope. Please note my ad in March 1944 American Rifleman Page 56 and May 1940 Page 57. Thad N. Billings, Middlebury, Vermont.

WANTED—IN EXCELLENT OR BETTER CONdition: Reising .22 L.R. Target Pistol: Walthers .22 L.R. Target Pistol Model PP or PPK; Walthers .22 L.R. Target Pistol Olympia Model. Especially desire models 184N or 184F. Perry Boswell, Jr., 5801 42nd Avenue, Hyattsville, Maryland.

FISHING REEL—WANTED—A WM. H. TALBOT #53 or #35 or Meteor model and a South Bend #2500 reel. A. E. Flock, 2000 Culbertson Ave., New Albany, Indiana.

JAPANESE SAMURAI SWORDS, DESCRIBE, GIVing length. William Watson, 1867 North Leavitt St., Chicago, 47, Illinois. 4-46

.300 99R OR RS SAVAGE VERY GOOD OR BETter. Also Savage model 23 Hornet. W. S. Miller, 812 Triphammer Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

KILBOURN HORNET DIES FOR PACIFIC TOOL, 6½ Western primers, 41 gr. Sisk Lovell bullets, 46 gr. Western O.P. bullets, 40 gr. WM8-S bullets. All bullets .224. Bill Williams, 729 North Jackson, Brookhaven, Mississippi.

MODEL 70 HORNET EXCELLENT BARREL. Carl Saal, Rt. #3, Box 155, Kelso, Washington.

SEVERAL THOUSAND .30 CAL. CARBINE CASES. State quantity and lowest price. B. W. Wheeler, 332 No. Ave., Rockland, Mass.

S&W KITGUN, VERY GOOD OR BETTER INside. Describe fully and state price. H. R. Vorhes, 2338 California, San Francisco, California.

DRAW STRANGER!

A design for your beautiful Custom Made Walnut pistol stocks. Name your pistols for folder and directions. Prices you can afford. Made by Pistoleers for Pistoleers.

LEW SANDERSON & SONS

3075 N. Hickory Ridge Rd., Milford, Mich. R. R. 4

SPECIAL 30/06 REBARRELING

New Barrels—Fitted to Action—Prooftested—Blued

Springfield	$14.00	Enfield	$10.00
Mauser	$18.00	Krag 30/40	$12.00

Rebarreling for other cartridges

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE TELESCOPE SIDE MOUNT

Rigid—Light Weight—Ask for Circular

PAUL JAEGER

Jenkintown — *SPORTING ARMS* — Pennsylvania

STAR TARGET SIGHT

Click adjusted to windage and elevation. GUARANTEED NOT TO SHOOT LOOSE. Made for Colt cal. 45 Auto. and Colt cal. 38 Super. ANY-ONE CAN PUT THEM ON. Price $5.00. Delivered in 15 days.

STAR MACHINE WORKS

431 Belden Ave. Chicago 14, Ill.

INVENTORS

DO NOT DELAY!

In order to PROTECT your invention and reap the reward that should be yours, PATENT your invention without delay! Write for complete FREE information, today.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CARTRIDGE CASE TRIMMER

Uses a special cutter. Trims the neck and removes the burr inside and outside, in one simple operation. Automatic feed. Leaves the case ready for reloading. No extras to buy. FAST—ACCURATE—ECONOMICAL.

Also Neck Cut-Off tools for all Wildcats.

Send for illustrated folder of all models and prices.

G. T. SMILEY COMPANY

Box 791 SAN FERNANDO, CALIF.

TRADE REMINGTON FACTORY HORNETS .25 cal. bullets. Want Watkyns Morse bullets dia. 223 47 & 50 gr. D. F. Corman, Wilmore, Kentucky.

.300 SAVAGE 99K OR 99G EXCELLENT TO PERfect. Floyd Sunasack, 6055 Forsythe, Detroit 2, Michigan.

SHOTGUN, DEER RIFLE, PISTOL OR REVOLver. Pay reasonable price. F. D. Sweeney, 1104 San Pablo, Fresno, California.

DCM SPORTER STOCK EXCELLENT CONDItion. M. O. Hansen, 1118 No. Wash., Tacoma 6, Washington.

ORIGINAL DCM SPRINGFIELD SPORTER ALSO DCM Springfield Sporter barrel. Both excellent condition. Colt S.A. converted .22 long rifle. 200 new or used 250-3000 cases Winchester or Western make. 1000 pre-war Watkyns-Morse 8-S Swift .224 dia. bullets 50 or 55 grains. Fecker or Lyman Super Targetspot 15X. Major S. Leslie, Box 346, Pikesville, Kentucky.

SINGLE SHOT WINCHESTER OR STEVENS. Joe Thomas, RR#2, Middletown, Indiana.

HIGH GRADE HAMMERLESS SIDE LOCK DOUble barreled shotgun with modern steel barrels and automatic ejectors. Don Hopkins, 806 Old National Bldg., Spokane, Washington. 5-46

.270, 30-06, 35 REMINGTON, MAUSER, ANY Deer rifles, 12 gauge shotguns, 12 gauge Magnum shells. J. N. Fisher, Black River Falls, Wisconsin.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

For Quick Delivery

Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X, 55 mm	$74.50
Argus Scope Stand, back	8.50
B. & L. Ball Bearing Scope Stand, olive drab	11.25
Randle Scope Stand, 16 oz.	5.00
Weaver 330 Scope, T Mount	31.90
Lyman Alaskan Scope, 2½X	50.00
Weaver New Model K2.5 Scope with Type U Mounts	39.50
Weaver K2.5 Scope only	34.50
Weaver Leather Scope Covers, 330 and 440	1.30
Stith Mount, Weaver or Alaskan, 99 Sav., 54 and 70 Win.	12.00
Brass Cleaning Rods, 1 pc., .22 and .30 Cal.	1.50
Brass Brushes, .22, .30, .38, .45	.20
New Regulation Slings, 1¼"	1.50
Nimrod Gun Blue	1.25
Nimrod Stock Finisher	.75
Sheeplined Gun Cases, rifle or shotguns, 46, 48, 50 in.	7.25
Same for rifle with scope attached	8.75
Rem. 513TR Target Rifle, .22 Cal.	39.80
Pacific Reloading Tools, tool steel, .22 Hornet, .257 Roberts, .270 Win., .300 Sav., F.O.B. Dallas, each	22.50
R.C.B.S. Bullet Puller, 30 Cal. for Pacific Tool	7.50
Extra Chuck, other calibers	2.50

All items sent prepaid except reloading tools

We have many other items in stock. Write us your needs.

Southwestern Distributor of Official N. R. A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St., Dallas 1, Texas

GUN REPAIR

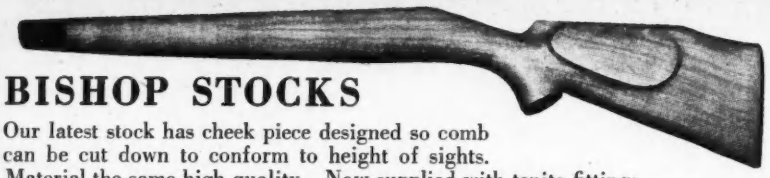
•L. C. SMITH •FULTON •HUNTER

Our repair department can now accept work for prompt handling and delivery. Send your gun in for an estimate of the cost of repair.

THE L. C. SMITH GUN COMPANY, INC.

Division of The Marlin Firearms Co.

FULTON, NEW YORK



BISHOP STOCKS

Our latest stock has cheek piece designed so comb can be cut down to conform to height of sights. Material the same high quality. Now supplied with tenite fittings. For all bolt actions. Price $6.00. Mannlicher type $8.50. Shipping weight of stock, 4 pounds. Catalog ready.

E. C. BISHOP & SON — **Warsaw, Missouri**

THERE'S NO OIL — Just like 3-IN-ONE

INSIST ON 3-IN-ONE

For over 50 years the accepted household oil in America . . . Sold everywhere.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

3-IN-ONE Oil

NEW WEAVER SCOPES

Model K2.5 in stock, $34.50 delivered. Weaver side mounts, $5.00. Special bridge type mounts, custom fitted to your rifle, putting scope in lowest possible position (where a scope really belongs), $12.00.

Speed-action for military rifles since 1938.

KENNETH CLARK

Madera — California

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE! Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc., Mfrs., 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-3, Chicago 40, Ill.

ONLY 800 COPIES LEFT

THE N.R.A. BOOK OF SMALL ARMS

Volume 1—Handguns

Postpaid $10

- 638 Pages, 6" x 9" Size
- Maroon Cloth Bound
- Stamped in Gold Letters
- Over 100 Original Illustrations
- Full Scale Photos of Cartridges
- Over 200 Original Photos of Foreign and Domestic Hand Guns
- 280 Photos of Foreign Hand Guns

More than 4,000 copies of the first printing of this new book were used to fill pre-publication orders. Only 800 copies are left. Orders filled promptly while the supply lasts.

NATIONAL RIFLE... ASSOCIATION

SCOTT CIRCLE — WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DDRI

The Dampness Displacing Rust Inhibitor

Completely effective on Firearms, Cutlery, Tools, and Tackle, even though they are WET with Rain, Perspiration, or Salt Water when DDRI is applied.

"You needn't DRY it before you DDRI it."

3-oz. bottles. At your dealer's. 50c

AMERICAN DUELING PISTOLS WANTED, IN pairs or single, as made by Booth, Constable, Hawkens, Tysen, Grubb, Legg, Kraft, Jacot, and others. Ralph Wingert, Paola, Kansas.

COLTS WOODSMAN EXCELLENT. C. P. BEALS, Life Member, R.R. #8, North Kansas City, Mo.

IVER JOHNSON SEALED EIGHT, MODEL 88 Stoeger 1941. A. Thompson, Marysville, California.

WANTED 6.5MM. MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER bolt, Foreign military ammunition. Trade several military rifles, stamp for list. What have you? Edwin Rennolds, 15001 Livernois, Detroit, Michigan.

WORLD WAR II WEAPONS, PLEASE BE REASONABLE on the prices. Donald Amesbury, National Bank of Narberth, Narberth, Penna.

WANTED TO BUY—BOLT FOR BUFFALO NEWton 30-06. Write Robert G. Harrison, 1635 West 7th St., Port Angeles, Washington.

A SMALL SCREW CUTTING LATHE ALSO A wood turning lathe, will buy or trade good guns for above. Arthur W. Plumlee, Cambria, Illinois.

2" .38 SW HAMMERLESS, FAIR OR BETTER, also excellent Hi-Wall action. Cash. Letters answered. H. Aitken, Ogdensburg, New Jersey.

I NEED 25 RIFLES .22 CALIBER ANY MAKE in usable condition, state price and condition. J. H. Gorta, 860 8th Avenue, New York City.

SAVAGE 99T.-300, K-22, MODEL 98 MAUSER action, all very good to perfect. W. H. Soeteber, 508 No. 11th St., Las Vegas, Nevada.

GUNS WANTED—SEND US YOUR RIFLES AND shotguns. Highest prices paid. Triangle Store, 182 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45, 4¾" OR 5½" barrel, fair to good condition, at reasonable price. Norman Wiese, Rt. #2, Loganville, Wisconsin.

WANTED: BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTguns, rifles, revolvers and gun parts. (Bought in any quantity.) Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7.

K-HORNET PACIFIC DIES LESS FRAME, MUST be complete. State condition, price. O. E. Coleman, Box 67 Post Falls, Idaho.

WANT 2R LOVELL BRASS, BUY OR TRADE your want, sell 6x30 binoculars waterproof mill scale perfect $85.00. Gurley, 4624 Orange Vista, Riverside, California.

70 HORNET, STANDARD, PERFECT CONDITION. E. C. Andrews, 2707 Barnes Ave., New York 67, N. Y.

HI-GRADE WINCHESTER, PARKER OR ITHACA, prefer 16 ga. 4X Eagle. Earl Price, Lodi, Wisconsin.

3 BARREL GUN, 12 OR 16 GAUGE, AND WITH any modern high speed German or American rifle barrel. Interested only in new or perfect weapon. Write details and price to, William Negley, 215 Cardinal Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

.22 CAL. CONVERSION UNIT, FOR 8MM. Mauser rifle, Erma Fabrikat Erfurt condition good to perfect. T. M. Shelton, 1814 Arvin Drive, Glendale 8, California.

.22 BLANK CARTRIDGE REVOLVER OR AUTOmatic. Arnold Hyman, 645 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 52B, STANDARD BARREL, NO sights. H. H. Watson, 109 Central Avenue, Tracy, California.

RETURNED VETERAN NEEDS POWDER MEASure. 25-20 SS cases for 2R Lovell, and .22 bullets. R. L. Commons, 110 S.W. 10th, Richmond, Indiana.

IN GOOD TO PERFECT CONDITION, BANKERS' Special .22 caliber revolver. Desire three-day return privilege. N. D. Blackstone II, Sheffield, Texas.

BELGIUM BROWNING 16 GAUGE AUTOMATIC shotgun, ribbed full choke 26" barrel excellent $80.00. Walthers Automatic pistol PP 7.65mm. (.32 Colt auto) perfect $60.00. James Tracy, 205 Waterman Ave., East Providence, Rhode Island.

WINCHESTER OR WESTERN SUPER SPEED 16 gauge shotgun shells in 2¾" length, loaded with 3¼ drams powder 1⅛ ounces number 6 or 5 chilled shot. Don Hopkins, 806 Old National Bldg., Spokane 8, Washington.

22R LOVELL, ACCURATE, EXCELLENT TO perfect, give details, examination privilege requested. E. A. Aldmann, % Mackay Radio, Southampton, Long Island, N. Y.

ONE 10 GAUGE MAGNUM ITHACA IN GRADE #4-#5-#7 (also shells), with 32" full choke barrels. A. R. Treadwell, 500 Zorah St., Oakland, California.

COLT ENGRAVED DOUBLE RIFLE, 11, 8X57, and 7x56mm. ammunition, all rimmed. Joseph Kovatch, 915 So. Carondelet St., Los Angeles 6, California.

M30, .30 REMINGTON VERY GOOD OR BETTER. Aathar Anderson, Coburn Gore, Maine.

M70 HORNET, EXCELLENT TO PERFECT, state price. K. L. Johnson, Loup City, Nebraska.

COMBINATION RIFLE-SHOTGUN, PLEASE write John Semple, Sewickley, Penna., describing gun. 4-46

PARKER MAGNUM 10 GAUGE F&F, 30" OR 32" barrels, automatic ejectors, condition excellent or better, SS trigger preferred, also shells, privilege of examination. B. A. Powell, 244 Transportation Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

LUGER PISTOLS FOR PARTS, PLEASE STATE parts missing or broken, condition of barrel and price wanted, or ship for offer, also want magazines and Luger ammunition any quantity. Eugene Best, 35 Curtis St., Bloomfield, New Jersey.

BINOCULARS, SCOPES, SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS 7X50 BAUSCH & LOMB, complete with case and straps, condition guaranteed. $110.00. J. Tendler, 913 D Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

TELESCOPE—16X NAVY SPY GLASS WITH micrometer adjustment, 2½" objective lens, excellent condition, a splendid glass for target spotting, boating and many other uses. J. Tendler, 913 D St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE; regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, Box 408, Clovis, New Mexico. tf

NEW WEAVER K2.5 SCOPE SIGHT WITH crosshair reticule $34.50; Weaver U mount, specify rifle, $5.00; Drill and tap 60¢. Prepaid. C.O.D. $2.00 deposit. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon. 4-46

WANTED—ZEISS ZIELSECH FEATHERWEIGHT model scope. Zeiss Turita binoculars. State condition and price. Claude G. Kaelin, Buhl, Idaho. tf

WEAVER MODEL K2.5 SCOPE, $34.50. 330 EXcellent $23.00. 440 excellent $25.00. State mounts wanted. Hershey's Orrville, Ohio. 7-46

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1,000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for estimate. See display ad on coating camera lenses. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. LATEST MODels (all coated): B&L 7x50 $162.00, Sard 7x50 $162.00, Universal 6x30 $85.00, all plus tax; Argus Super-Grade Spotting Scope 20x50 $74.50 net. Liberal trade-in allowance. We buy, sell, and trade reconditioned binoculars. Send for list and booklet "The Use and Care of Binoculars." Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

WANTED—ZIELVIER OR ZIELSECH FEATHERweight scope, also likhtweight binoculars. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington. 4-46

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun sight specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. 2-47

WANTED—FINE SCOPE, ZEISS OR EQUAL, 4, 6, and 8X. Trade 1X to 6X Zeiss Zielmultar for 8X Zielacht. A. B. Davis, Jr., 150 Standard Drive, Whitter, California.

ZEISS DELTRENTIS, 8X30 FEATHERWEIGHT binoculars, individual focusing, excellent, leather case, $115.00. Zeiss Silverem, 6x30 Featherweight binoculars, central focusing, perfect, leather case, $110.00. Zeiss Telarmo, 18x50 Featherweight monocular, new condition, leather case, $95.00. Max Kreuger, 3936 Meadow Road, Dallas 5, Texas.

BINOCULAR 7X50 GERMAN MILITARY BY Carl Zeiss, lightweight, brand new with case, $195.00. Hensoldt, 10x56 featherweight binoculars, like new with case, $225.00. Forward money with order. No COD shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

FOR SALE—ZEISS ZIELSECHS 6X PREWAR hunting scope, #1 standard reticules excellent $95.00. Harvey L. Rumaner, 520 Beattie St., Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR SALE—BINOCULARS 12X50, B.B.T. KRAUSS. Adjustable scale vertical to horizontal. Retractable filters for bright sunshine $95.00. H. W. McCune, 233 Oak Terrace, Mt. Penn., Reading, Penna.

LATE ARMY SNIPERS SCOPES, USED. 2½ power, 5" relief, ⅞" eyepiece, light transmition 81 dot reticule with range finder lines. No adjustment use most standard mounts with slight alterations. $20.00. E. Lambert, 61 Conant St., Beverly, Mass.

WANT—HENSOLDT DIALYTAN 4X OR ZEISS Zielvier 4x. J. M. Brooks, Falfurrias, Texas.

BINOCULARS,10X32 FORTE PUISSANCE, NEAR excellent, fine case, $100.00. J. R. Stiles, 356-20th Ave., Longview, Washington.

CAMERA FOR SALE: BURKE & JAMES 2¼ x 3¼ press camera, Wollensak F: 4.5 lens, Kalart coupled range-finder, film holder, tripod. Very good or better. $92.50. Life Member. Jacob Frederick, 141 Nesmith, Lowell, Mass.

PRISMATIC OBSERVATION TELESCOPES, U. S. Army, perfect; 3¼" objective; 15X, 23X, 30X terret mounted eyepieces, $150.00 with micrometer tripod, $125.00 without. Huet 8x30 U. S. Army binoculars, excellent $48.00. Louis Domingues, 3501 Asbury, Dallas, Texas.

FOR SALE—330 WEAVER SCOPE WITH 4" Tackhole Dot. Excellent $40.00. Front and rear Lyman scope mounts. ¼" click, excellent. $15.00. H. L. Williamson, 621 West Maple St., Winslow, Arizona.

CAMERA LENSES COATED. SHORTENS EXposure time, reduces glare, increases shadow detail. Send lens or write for estimate. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 5-46

EXCELLENT, CARL ZEISS 7X50 BINOCULAR, individual focusing, case, $160.00. First money order. F. H. Klein, 923 Yellowstone Rd., Cleveland Heights 21, Ohio.

NIEDNER RIFLE BARRELS

To the gunsmith or experimenter who wants the best, we offer our precision-made rifle barrel blanks, 30" long turned to 1¼" diameter straight, at $25.00 each. Lengths to 34" on special order at $2.00 extra per inch over 30".

We are tooled up for the following calibers: .22, 6m/m, .250, 6.5m/m, .256, .270, 7m/m, .30, .32, .35, .375, .400, .44 and .45. These blanks are held to very close tolerances, and are carefully hand lapped. We can make prompt delivery on barrel blanks.

On FINISHED barrels we are temporarily unable to accept any more orders, as we are about 90 days behind on delivery of custom rifle work.

All Niedner barrels are made only from our special Chrome-Molybdenum Rifle Barrel steel.

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION

DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

CAMERA LENSES HARD-COATED

Amazing reduction of glare and increase of shadow detail. Also shortens exposure time.

• Prices quoted on receipt of lenses or of lens specifications •

MIRAKEL REPAIR CO.

Established 1925

Mount Vernon New York

See our classified ads about binoculars

WANT

to purchase for my collection: Mechanical Banks, Unusual Guns—Modern & Antique, Antique Clocks & Watches.

RICHARD VAN HOOSEAR

151 Bay Shore Blvd. San Francisco 24, Calif.

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms or fine antique weapons. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON

Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.

5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—HENSOLDT DURAL-DIALYTAN 4X, #36812, post, with horizontal reticule, perfect to excellent condition, $130.00. F. J. Spahn, East Dubuque, Illinois.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT FECKER 1½" 16X extra fine crosshairs $72.50. C. D. Miles, R.F.D. #2, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

FOR SALE—ZEISS 7X50 BINOCTAR BINOCUlars, individual focus, leather case. Inside excellent, outside slight case wear, $125.00. Dwight B. Tracy, Rt. 2 Box 478, Tucson, Arizona.

CARL ZEISS TELACTEM 8X24 BINOCULAR. optically excellent, finish worn with case $52.50. Argus Super grade spotting scope latest model with coated lens very slightly used, perfect with new Freeland stand to match $70.00. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

WANTED—BOX ONLY 3¼X4¼ GRAPHIC PREAny model OK. Cpl. R. L. Doebel, State Patrol, Lima, Ohio.

FOR SALE—TELESCOPIC SIGHTS, WITH LENS covers, 3 post reticules: Zeiss Zielvier 4x, excellent $55.00; Hensoldt 6X, excellent $65.00; Rudiger 3½X, good $40.00. Binoculars: W. Rabe 8x30, case, excellent $50.00; Colmont 6x26, leather case, excellent $55.00. Robert Giebink, 4404 Harriet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, ACcurately aligned by collimator, same week delivery, mail instrument for estimate. Rochelle Optical Co., 28 Cliff St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BELDING & MULL 9X TARGETSCOPE, EXCELlent, with ¼" mount, $70.00. A. F. Whitehill, 319 Adams St., Eastport, Maryland.

ARGUS C2, CASE, $35.00. GM EXPOSURE meter $2.50. Elkay developing tank $3.00. All excellent. Herbert Clark, Wyoming, New York. 4-46

Sportsmen's Specials

ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE

Brand new, ready for immediate shipment. Tinted lens..... $74.50
Freeland tripod, $7.50.

Universal 6x30 Prismatic

BINOCULARS

With Coated Optics

BRAND NEW

$85

Complete with Case

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

Jungle-proven Rust Preventive

[A CHEMICAL DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENTIFIC WARFARE]

NOW AVAILABLE!

..SHEATH..

SPORTSMEN

IT'S TRUE! YOUR RUST WORRY'S OVER

A Great Discovery!

Out of the war comes **SHEATH** (now further tested and improved), the amazing new wonder oil discovery that protected our arms and equipment against rust and corrosion under the most trying conditions of landing attacks, salt water, and jungle swamps.

This scientific **SHEATH** is a thin, free-flowing preventive that does what no heavy, messy grease could ever do; flows to almost inaccessible places and displaces water to give lasting protection against **RUST**. Think of it—**SHEATH** eliminates the cause of rust, yet is clean, easily handled, dries quickly, leaving only a "magic" film of protection.

Now you can keep that favorite shootin' iron, those pet plugs and spoons, steel leaders, rods, tools, and equipment free from rust with **SHEATH**.

SHEATH is so new to civilian markets your dealer may not yet have it. For prompt service, use personal order blank below.

Or write your nearest dealer:

Eldon Cornett, New Haven, Michigan; Atlantic Shooting Supplies, Elberton, N. J.; Crescent City Gun Club, New Orleans, La.

MAIL TODAY

INDUSTRIES ALLIED TO FIREARMS & SHOOTING

PERSONAL ORDER

Bob Brownell
Montezuma, Iowa
PLEASE SEND POSTPAID . . . TO . . .

DEALER'S NAME

☐ 8 Oz. Bottles Sheath at $1.00 Each
☐ 3 Oz. Bottles Sheath at .50 Each
☐ Money Enclosed ☐ C.O.D. Plus Charges

Sportsmen HERE IS A **BETTER OIL** for your **GUNS AND REELS**

AMERICAN DRIPLESS OIL represents a new high in a *quality product.* Penetrates quickly, then thickens to an efficient, lubricating film that "stays put" and functions perfectly at +200°F., and -20° F. Exceeds U. S. Army requirements for protection against rust. At hardware and sporting goods stores.

IN 4 OZ. "DROP" or "STREAM" OILER 25¢

AMERICAN GREASE STICK CO.
MUSKEGON, MICH.

A BETTER ROD FOR CLEANING RIFLES

MARBLES JOINTED RIFLE RODS are strong and rigid as a one-piece rod. Won't break off in your rifle. Won't unscrew at joints while using. Have roller bearing swivel. Furnished with combination jagged—slotted tip. Made of brass or steel. 30 or 36 inch lengths. State length wanted.

No. 9622—For .22 and .25 cal. Brass $1.25
No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Steel $1.25
No. 9728—For .28 cal. and up. Brass $1.25
No. 9828—For .28 cal. and up. Steel $1.25

Fastest Sighting Combination Known

MARBLES Flexible Rear Sight and Sheard Gold Bead Front Sight

Look through peep to gold bead and center instantly on target. Coil spring keeps rear sight in true shooting position. Can be locked down. Interchangeable discs. Price, $4. Gold front sight that never blurs. Price, $1.50. Give make, model and rifle cal.

ONE Oil Works 6 Ways!

Dissolves powder residue . . . lubricates thoroughly . . . neutralizes acids . . . removes rust . . . prevents rust . . . cleans and polishes.

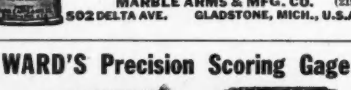
MARBLES NITRO SOLVENT OIL

Contains no acid . . . won't congeal. Does not gum or dry up quickly.

No. 244—3 oz. can, 30c. (Postpaid, 40c)
Sold by leading dealers or direct.

MARBLE ARMS & MFG. CO. (219)
502 DELTA AVE. GLADSTONE, MICH., U.S.A.

WARD'S Precision Scoring Gage



STAINLESS STEEL—RUST PROOF

Guaranteed within .0005 of N.R.A. Max. Standard. Gives full value for your shot. Thin scoring edge casts no shadow, can be seen clearly, makes scoring close ones easy. Hollow, lightweight knurled handle. Price $1.00 prepaid. Advise calibre.

EDWIN W. WARD
8 Lipton Place Stamford, Conn.

FREE!

MANUAL

A Mine of Valuable Information for **HUNTERS • FISHERMEN • CAMPERS**

174 illustrated pages . . . how to survive on land and sea, in all weathers. Official safety training manual of U. S. Army Air Corps.

TO GET YOUR FREE COPY:

Write, giving name and model of your first 3 choices of Hunting, Fishing or Camping articles you wish to buy when they are available.

SEND 10¢ TO COVER COST OF HANDLING AND POSTAGE

M & H SPORTING GOODS CO.
512 Market St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

SPECIAL BARREL JOBS

NEW 30.06 cal. Springfield or Enfield barrel fitted Mauser 98 action; magazine, clip feed altered—$19.00.
Same choice of barrel fitted in .300 Savage caliber cart., on Mauser 98 or Springfield action—$17.50.
New 30.06 Spr. barrel 43-44 fitted on Springfield actions—$14.00.

Sights, Reblue, extra: List FREE.

Flaig's Millvale, Pennsylvania

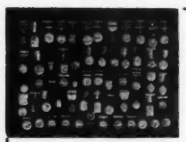
Care of Leather Really Pays

Preserve hard-to-replace leather. It will serve you well indefinitely. LEXOL keeps the leather supple and strong, leaves no residue to soil clothing or catch dirt.

Sold by sporting goods, department, shoe and luggage stores, or remit direct.

Pint $1.00 Gallon $4.00

LEXOL
THE MARTIN DENNIS COMPANY
863 Summer Avenue Newark 4, N. J.



• MEDAL CASES •

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Send for descriptive folder.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress St. Neenah, Wisconsin

PRISM BINOCULAR 10X60 OR LARGER. George L. Bennett, New Milford, Connecticut.

CINE EXAKTA CAMERA, 35MM. (IHAGEE) preferably F:3.5 lens. Need lens F:4.5, about 9 cm. focal length, internal shutter, and adapter rings and tube for mounting on Exakta. H. A. Webster, 204 Fordney Rd., Lancaster, Penna.

15X SUPER 14X UNERTL BOTH DOUBLE LEE Dots $70.00 each. Like new. Hoyer's Gun Shop, Yeagertown, Pa.

WEAVER 440-S, POST OR CROSSHAIR, WITH "T" Mounts, $35.00. With Stith Mount, $43.50. With Redfield Junior Mount, $46.00. Lyman Junior Targetspot, 10X, with mounts, Lee Dot, wooden carrying case, $67.50. Everything brand new or in brand-new condition, all prices include postage to you. No C. O. D. shipments. Robert K. Bley, Gateville Road, Bound Brook, N. J.

JUNIOR TARGETSPOT, 3 POINT MOUNTS 6X excellent to perfect, $45.00. Burrell Hawver, Palatine Bridge, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR TRADE—B&L 6X30, MILITARY Stereo, individual focus, binoculars, case, optically perfect, $50.00. Want Alaskan scope. W. M. Bauer, 188 Kilhoffer St., Buffalo 11, New York. Member.

80MM. SPOTTING SCOPES, U. S. ARMY, 3 TURret mounted eyepices 19X, 23X, 30X, tripod, $150.00. Used binoculars, 6x30, 8x30, 7x50, B&L, others, $39.00-$125.00. Stamp for list. Louis Domingues, 3501 Asbury, Dallas, Texas. Member.

65MM. B&L SPOTTING SCOPE WITH STAND, excellent $82.50; Super Argus 55mm. spotting scope (coated lens) new $65.00. George Bunker, 115 S.P. Livingstone, Montana.

10X50 DIENSTGLAS, IF, FEATHERWEIGHT, with neck strap and carrying case, $110.00. R. M. Morley, Crookston, Minnesota.

LYMAN SCOPE AND MOUNT 3X STAG. OPTIcally perfect. Adapted Winchester model 1917 $42.50; Bill Glenn, 1045 11th St., Douglas, Arizona.

NEW UNERTL SCOPES COATED LENS, ¼ minute click mounts and bases 1" $47.50. 1¼" $67.50, 1½" $82.50. The New Weaver K2-5 with mount $39.50, Argus spotting scopes $74.50, stand to match $7.50, Redfield series 70 sights $7.50, Junior mounts $9.50 a few Fecker, 1⅛" and Fecker small game scopes. All above prepaid. Yes, I trade. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

BAUSCH & LOMB DRAWTUBE SPOTTING Scope 20X. Excellent, $35.00. Robert K. Bley, Gateville Road, Bound Brook, N. J.

SELL OR TRADE—GERMAN OIGEE LUXOR 3X scope with quick detachable mounts, bluing worn otherwise excellent $60.00. Kenneth Lundberg, 1912 Hutchins Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

TRADE—HENSOLDT DIALYTAN 4X SCOPE excellent. Want Zeiss binoculars 8 or 10 power. W. P. Jennings, R. #3, Shelbyville, Kentucky.

FOR SALE—LEICA LENSES, LEITZ ELMAR 90mm. F:4 telephoto, Elmar F:3.5—35mm. wide angle, Vidom Universal view finder (chrome), all perfect condition, $200.00. G. Lyman Eden, Lunenburg, Mass.

BAUSCH & LOMB 65MM. PRISMATIC EXCELlent with Freeland stand and extensions. First M.O. for $80.00. John E. Stephenson, 232 Hillside, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

FOR SALE—BINOCULAR B&L, 7X50. EXCELlent $145.00. J. Di Cresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Mich.

SCOPES—BELDING & MULL 5X S. G. & target scope, micro. mounts & bases, adj. focus, optically perfect, $34.50: Winchester A5 small game scope, Pln. Mts., cl. perfect, $26.50; Ly. 438 field scope, Pln. Mts. v.g. $16.50; NEW Unertl & Fecker ¾ to 1½" 10, 15, 20, Pwr. available; New Weaver 330s T mt., $27.50; Xtra T mts., $1.60; Expert scope mounting. Driver Shooters Supply, 1152 Valencia, San Francisco 10.

NEW LYMAN ALASKAN, COATED LENS ALL Weather adjustments cross-wire or tapered post, immediate delivery from stock prepaid, $50.00. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS, 7X50, LATEST Model, Coated Lenses, famous U. S. Navy Model, brand new, with case, $162.00 plus Federal Tax, (Total price $194.40 POSTPAID.) Latest Model, NEW, Argus Spotting Scopes, coated lenses, $74.50 POSTPAID. Lyman Junior Targetspot, NEW, 6X (LATEST MODEL, LENSES NOT COATED), $50.00, POSTPAID. LYMAN ALL WEATHER ALASKAN SCOPES. Latest Model, Hard Coated Lenses (State reticule prefered), $50.00 POSTPAID. (With Redfield Junior Mount, $61.50. With Stith Mount, 99 or 70 only, $62.00.) Inquiries invited from established dealers. No C. O. D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Bound Brook, N. J.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES AND SUPPLIES

FRENCH WALNUT BLANKS, WELL SEAsoned. Limited supply. Also American Walnut Blanks. Paul Jaeger, Sporting Arms, Jenkintown, Penna.

I DUPLICATE ANY GUN OR RIFLE STOCK ready for fitting $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD-ENFIELD-KRAG PARTS, ALSO parts for various other rifles and revolvers. Ask for list. Paul Jaeger, Sporting Arms, Jenkintown, Penna.

GENTILE GUN SHOP. 89 SO. MAIN STREET, Waterbury, Connecticut. Military rifles converted to sporters. Restocking, checkering, stock carving. Foreign and domestic firearms repaired, altered. Expert workmanship guaranteed. Mail work for estimate. No job too difficult. Folder on request. 5-46.

CUSTOM BARREL FITTING & RIFLE BUILDing. Guaranteed work. Actions taken in trade. R. F. Pride, Rt. 15, Box 1995, Portland 16, Oregon. 3-46

CLARK SPEED ACTIONS BACK ON THE MARket again, in improved form. Military rifles equipped with my modern action now used for sport in 23 states. A necessity to the serious varmint shooter or hunter. Your Mauser, Enfield, Springfield or Krag changed to very short firing pin fall with very heavy mainspring, military slack removed from trigger, crisp, snappy trigger pull. Enfield changed to cock on opening. Complete job on your rifle $10.00. Kenneth Clark, Madera, Calif. 3-46

GUNSMITHING, REBLUING, CUSTOM STOCKS, scope and metallic sights mounted. Member. A. D. Smith, Kerhonkson, N. Y. 3-46

PRIDE OF CRAFTSMANSHIP INSURES YOU work of the highest quality on ALL arms, match locks to moderns, inclusive, gadgets, bullet moulds, Schuetzen and muzzle loader specialties. Judson S. Darrow, Custom Gunsmith, Woodbury, Conn. 6-46

OREGON MYRTLEWOOD GUNSTOCK BLANKS. "The Most Beautiful Wood That Grows." Prices $3.00 to $10.00. Catalog upon request. Beaumont's, The House of Myrtlewood, Marshfield, Oregon. 10-46

CUSTOM BLUING, PLATING. BLUING SALTS $2.95. America's Original Bluing House. Gun Reblu, Tampa 6, Florida. 12-46

GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, BUHMILLER barrels exclusively, Wildcats a specialty. Chambering reamers made your design or standard. Wilcox Machine Shop, 32 Watts St., Towanda, Penna. tf

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Ave., Chicago, Illinois. 7-46

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIBER. Bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONsisting of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish. $1.10 per set postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

FOR SALE—CURLY MAPLE, CHERRY, AND walnut stock blanks. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 10-46

RIFLE AND GUNSTOCK BLANKS IN FOLLOWing woods: American Walnut cut from crotch and stump figure. Circassian Walnut (mostly straight grain). Extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, beautiful figure. Wholesaler, with sawmill supervision insuring right grain in grip. Cheapest prices obtainable. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, P. O. Box 184, Vineland, N. J.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY CHECKering expert. Set of three-checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf

CHRISTY GUN WORKS, 874-57TH STREET, Sacramento, California. tf

BOOKS FOR THE ADVANCED OR BEGINNING Gunsmith: Elementary Gunsmithing by Frazer, $2.00. Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery, $4.00. Modern Gunsmithing by Baker, $4.50. The Modern Gunsmith by Howe, $15.00. Firearms Bluing by Angier, $2.50. Gopher Shooters Supply, Faribault, Minn. tf

STAR BLUING SALTS—OUR PERFECTED product by America's original bluing firm. Single tank—fool proof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely. Pistol size $2.95, shotgun $4.95, Gunsmiths $11.95. Finishing oil $1.45. Tanks $3.95-$4.95. Precleaner $1.45. Highest grade custom bluing, plating. Gun Reblu, 2700 Fig., Tampa 6, Florida. 12-46

CUSTOM GUN RE-STOCKING, CURLY MAPLE, walnut, prompt service, write before sending guns. Hal Hartley, Rt. #4, Lenoir, No. Car. 3-46.

GUNS! GUNS! GUNS! ALL PHASES OF GUN work. Custom stocking, checkering, bluing, conversions, etc. Firearms-Bought-Sold-Traded. Fishing Rods, Reels, repaired. Carbin-Model making. Folder on request. Gentile Gun Shop, 89 So. Main St., Waterbury, Connecticut. 4-46

FEW HORN TIPS 2 FOR $3.00. MANLICHER type 2 for $1.00. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

STOCKS REFINISHED-OIL OR VARNISH. Money back guarantee. Bob Lance, Dawley Gun Store, Montpelier, Vermont.

GENERAL GUN REPAIR REBLUING, BROWNing, restocking and converted all work guaranteed. R. F. Eseman, Gunsmith, 1938 No. Orianna St., Phila. 22, Penna. 3-46

Emblems

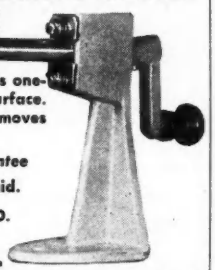
EMBROIDERED CHENILLE FELT and FLOCKED

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES AND IDEAS

American SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

326 DODD STREET EAST ORANGE, N. J.

SMILEY PRIMER POCKET REAMER



Extremely accurate, has one-inch ground bearing surface. Reams clean and removes FA Crimp.

Money Back Guarantee

Price $6.50, Postpaid.

G. T. SMILEY CO.

Box 791

San Fernando, Calif.

Multi-Caliber Bullet Puller

Fits UNIVERSAL or PACIFIC tool

The Fasig bullet puller is made in two sizes. One size handles any bullet from .224 to .375, inclusive—and the other, bullets from .375 to .45. Collets are made of tool steel, all other parts hardened steel. Collets sold separately at $1.50 and $2.00 each. Order Deluxe Outfit of maple base, 2 sizes of puller and 8 graduated collets. A fine product—Fully Guaranteed. Discount to Dealers.

.224" .308" .375"

COLLETS FOR .22 .25 6.5 mm. .270 7mm. .30 8mm. Gum. .375 .44 .45

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6032 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., USA

AMERICAN GUN WORKS

Specializing in custom handgun work. Short actions; wide hammer spurs; .45 auto. accuracy rebuilt. Fixed target sights. All work guaranteed; prompt delivery. Bill Kirsh, gunsmith—formerly with Webley & Scott, Birmingham, England.

1284 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

COLT .38 CAL. REVOLVER HAMMERS FOR Colt DA-Navy model 1901-1905 good condition, $1.50 each. Colt SA .45 cal. cylinders, good condition, $3.50 each. .45 cal. Colt automatic pistol magazines, good condition, $1.75 each. Rifle barrels, 22", cal. 256 and 30 cal. Newton, good condition $3.00 each. Forward money with order. No COD shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

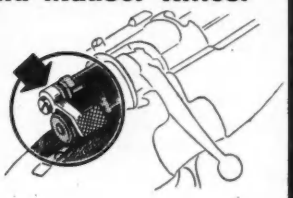
CHAMBERING REAMERS, IN STOCK FOR Standard & Wildcat cartridges reamers made to order. Elmer Key, 825 South Main, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

RESTOCKING, CHECKERING DONE REASONably and promptly, guaranteed. Frank Curatti, Box 139, Blacklick, Penna.

EXPERT INLETTING SERVICE, PART OR COMplete finished stock, for Springfield, 98 Mauser, 1917 30-06. Reasonable prices. John C. Freiberg, 5141 Cornelia Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

New SIDE LEVER Safety

. . . for Springfield, Mod. 54 Winchester and Mauser Rifles.



Easy to install . . . use only a screwdriver.

Fits into bolt sleeve permitting 'scope to be mounted as low as bolt handle allows.

$4.75 POSTPAID

March delivery

Unconditional Guarantee

D. C. FERGUSON

1337 Ft. Stevens Dr., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Use these Brightboy rubber bound abrasive wheels for grinding, polishing, removing rust, tarnish, heatmarks on all kinds of gun parts and tools and prior to rebluing of shotguns, rifles and revolvers.

Diam.	Thick	Price each
2"	½"	$ .70
2½"	½"	.75
3"	½"	.85
3½"	½"	.95
4"	½"	1.10
4"	¾"	1.35
5"	½"	1.40
5"	¾"	1.70
6"	½"	2.00
6"	¾"	2.40

All wheels are supplied in ½" arbor hole. Other shapes available are:

Brightboy stick with holder	each	$ .25
Brightboy tablet	each	.25
Barrel draw polisher, fine or regular	each	.80
Set of two		1.50

FRANK MITTERMEIER

Gunsmith Supplies

3577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.

RUST INHIBITING GREASE RIG UNIVERSAL

A fine preservative for all your firearms. Used from Tropics to Alaska to keep guns beautiful. The sure protection against summer rust. Tubes, 25¢, ¼ lb., 50¢. Get RIG at your gun dealer, jobber, PX or direct. Write for New FREE Gun Care Guide!

RUST INHIBITING PRODUCTS

5646-R Lake Park Ave. Chicago 37, Ill.

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

ORDERS NOW ACCEPTED

EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY ASSURED - ACT NOW!

ORDER Latest Models BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES and BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS AT ONCE. Send for our FREE FOLDER and Complete Specifications TODAY. Both Calibre Benjamin H-C Pellets are available now.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Flaig's

"on the hill"

141 Rem. Rifles, new, 35 cal...	$70.00
ARGUS SPOT Scopes, Super .	74.50
Argus De Luxe mount	8.50
Unertl Small Game 4X 6X, with mounts	31.50
Unertl 1", 6X, 8X, 10X, with mounts	46.50
Lyman All-Weather scopes	50.00
Weaver 330 Post or X.....	30.00
Weaver 440 Post or X.....	35.00
Redfield Jr. Mounts $9.50-11.50	
Redfield 70 Sights.....	7.50
Redfield 102, most numbers.....	5.00
Mershon White Line Pads.....	3.00
Mershon Rifle Pads.....	1.75
New Enfield Barrels.....	11.00
New Spr. Barrels 44-45 make.....	12.00
Enfield extractors	1.50
Enfield Tr. Guards, complete.....	2.50
Spr. Tr. Guards, complete.....	5.00
Spr. Extractors, new.....	1.00
Krag bolts, stripped.....	4.00
Mauser 98 bolts, stripped.....	6.00
Krag Tr. Guards.....	1.50
Krag Barrels, 23", good.....	9.00
Spr. Issue Stocks, new.....	3.50
Ammo per 100 .45 C. A. late.....	4.50
Ammo per 100 30.06 M. C. late.....	6.00
Ammo .303 Brit., 42 Win M. C.....	6.00
Ammo 25 Rem. S. P., 117 gr.....	7.00
Ammo 30 or 32 Rem., 25-35 S. P....	7.25
Pennsylvania Black Walnut Inletted rough turned stocks: Springfield, Krag, Enfield, Mauser 98-88-93, standard $5.00, XX grade.....	7.50

Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, Krag parts.

LIST FREE

Flaig's

MILLVALE PENNSYLVANIA

For Genuine Gun Lubrication use HOPPE'S LUBRICATING OIL

Keep your gun mechanisms smooth and tight—yet instantly responsive to your need—with Hoppe's Lubricating Oil. The oil that's made especially for guns. The absolutely pure oil—with high viscosity—that will not gum or harden. Ask your dealer for Hoppe's Lubricating Oil in the convenient spout can or send us 15c for one ounce can. Write for your copy of "Hoppe's Guide to Gun Cleaning." It's FREE on post card request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.

2321 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

U. S. ARMY SURPLUS

Brand New Watch COMPASS

Brass case with spring cover that locks jeweled needle when closed. Luminous dial & needle. Regular $3.75

$2.50 Prepaid

-A-1 Condition FOLDING COTS

Gov't Regulation, extra heavy canvas. Selected hardwood. Heavy metal reinforcement at joints. Size 27" x 77" Wt. 25 lbs. $4.50 FOB Seattle

Write Dept. B—20% Deposit on C.O.D.'s

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

First & Madison SEATTLE 4, WASH.

SPORTERS from Military Rifles

We specialize in converting military rifles into custom sporters. Expert workmanship guaranteed. Let us solve your gun problem now. Folder on request. Guns bought, sold, traded.

GENTILE GUN SHOP

89 S. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.

IT WON'T BE LONG NOW, SHOOTERS

We have in stock for prompt shipment:

Argus, Super Grade Spotting Telescopes.....	$74.50
Freeland Standard Scope Stands.....	6.50
O'Hare Kit Box Deluxe Model 27".....	9.50
Winchester 52 and Remington 37 Aluminum Cleaning Guides	1.50
DeLuxe Shooting Mats.....	9.50
Plain Sheep Skin Shooting Mits.....	1.00
Sheep Skin Rifle Covers.....7.50 &	8.50
Aluminum Rifle Rest for Marksman Stock.....	.50
New Leather Rifle Slings.....	2.10
Fecker 10 power 1⅛ Rifle Telescope.....	60.00
Pachmayr No-Slip Butt Plate.....	1.75
Extensions for the Freeland Stand.....each	1.00
Lyman Alaskan Hunting Scope without Mounts..	50.00

P. J. O'HARE

America's Largest Manufacturer and Importer of Rifle Accessories

552 Irvington Ave. Maplewood, N. J.

MICRONOIL GUN-LUBE "DOES THE IMPOSSIBLE"

writes western Sportsman. *"After 3 months in salt water my gun was in perfect condition. GUN-LUBE does the impossible".* YOUR guns deserve this amazing protection. MICRONOIL ELECTRONIZED GUN-LUBE does *everything . . .* oils, cleans, polishes, protects. A "Product of Matchless Merit" . . . for the World's Finest Guns. Do not let another day pass . . . *send $1 for ¼ pint bottle, postpaid.*

Or ask your dealer to write.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC. Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

WILDCATS OUR SPECIALTY

We build anything on your action. Also have a few actions in stock. Expert stocking and reasonable prices. Write before sending your action.

BROWN & BALL ASSOCIATES
Box 464, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MUZZLELOADING GUNS REPAIRED. BULLET moulds, nipples, other accessories made and general gunsmith work. John B. Miller, 51 Highland Avenue, Windsor, Connecticut.

FOR A LIMITED TIME WE WILL INSTALL the new thumb safety on your Mauser action and alter the bolt handle to clear low scope, for one Mauser action in good condition. Other work taken care of at the same time, if you wish. Installed price of safety $14.75. Parts $8.50. Bolt handles altered $7.50. H. B. Anderson, 1203 Broadway, Yakima, Washington.

BRASS CLEANER—QUICK, SAFE, EASY 6 OZ. of salts to dissolve in water making a quick brass cleaning solvent. No danger to your BRASS. $1.00. Walvan Products, 290 No. Oak Avenue, Pasadena 8, Calif. 4-46.

MODERN ARMS PROMPTLY AND SKILFULLY repaired. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

SHRINK THOSE GROUPS, SPEED ACTIONS FOR the 98. Short fall, light pin, fast spring. $6.50. Send bolt only. Enfield action work quotations on request. Our special temper spring of square stock, Mauser Enfield and Springfield $1.00. Adj. inletting rasps, large and small cutting heads. $3.50. Quantity price on request. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

NEW PACIFIC SUPER PRESS FOR NECKING down, bullet forming, heavy duty resizing, $20.00 incl. handle and toggle. Regular Pacific frames $10.00. Priming Arms $1.50 each. Pacific dies, all calibers in stock. Bullet pullers for Pacific tool. .22 cal. bullet forming dies. Immediate delivery. Write R. C. B. S. Co., 688 High, Oroville, California

ETCHING ON STOCKS. YOUR FAVORITE animal-bird-design etched on any portion of your stock. From your drawing direct or from drawings on hand. Gives stock distinctive appearance. Also checkering, restocking and refinishing. Write for details. E. Keltner, 1510 Lurting Avenue, Bronx 61, New York.

HANDGUNS REPAIRED AND REBLUED, ANtique, foreign and obsolete makes. R. Laffoley, 43 Belmont Place, Melrose Highlands, Mass.

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made. Also do bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

CUSTOM RINGS, FIT YOUR LARGE EUROPEAN and American scopes to Redfield Jr. or Sr. bases, $12.00. Complete installations, remove old mounts, refinish tube. Information upon request. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 41, California.

PLAIN GUNSMITHING; RIFLE CONVERSIONS; wartime Mauser and Springfield rebarreling, stockmaking, Ackley barrels, reloading tools etc. Driver Shooters Supply Gunsmiths, 1152 Valencia St., San Francisco, Calif.

BISHOP STOCKS CAN BE HAND FITTED WITH Mershon whiteline recoil pads instead of tenite butt plates at $4.00 extra. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri.

WE ARE TOOLED UP TO FIT AND CHAMBER the following caliber 270, 250-3000, 30-06, 257, 228 Ackley Magnum, 219 improve, 257 Ackley Magnum, 2R-22-250, .22 long rifle, 30-30, 220 improve Swift, K-Hornet, standard Hornet, Ackley & Buhmiller blanks used. Wildcat case forming and custom loading and scope mounting a specialty; all work guaranteed; prompt delivery; nearly all shooters' wants in stock; write your needs. Tripletts Custom Loads, Box 6, Cimarron, New Mexico.

CAN DO A LIMITED AMOUNT OF HIGH quality plain Gunsmithing, also make special sights and tools. Write for estimate & delivery. Paul O. Gottschall, R.D. #4, Box 193, Salem, Ohio.

GUN BLUING A SPECIALTY, RIFLE SIGHTS fitted, handguns repaired, write first. W. R. Ruggles, 141 Ashland St., Melrose 76, Mass.

THANKS FELLOWS FOR YOUR 1945 BUSINESS. Any browning or bluing job turned out by us has to be 100% perfect or your money back by air mail. Sporting goods dealers; send for special dealers' prices on jobs. We have at all times good buys on modern and antique guns. Send for list of modern revolvers. Sure, we always wear our trading pants. Hicks' Sport Shop, 15 Mechanic St., Wakefield, Mass.

CUSTOM GUN STOCKS, CURLY, MAPLE AND Walnut. L. D. Woodruff, Hays, No. Car. 4-46

CUSTOM GUN RESTOCKING, SPECIALS AT $35.00. Leroy Shebal, Escondido, California. 4-46

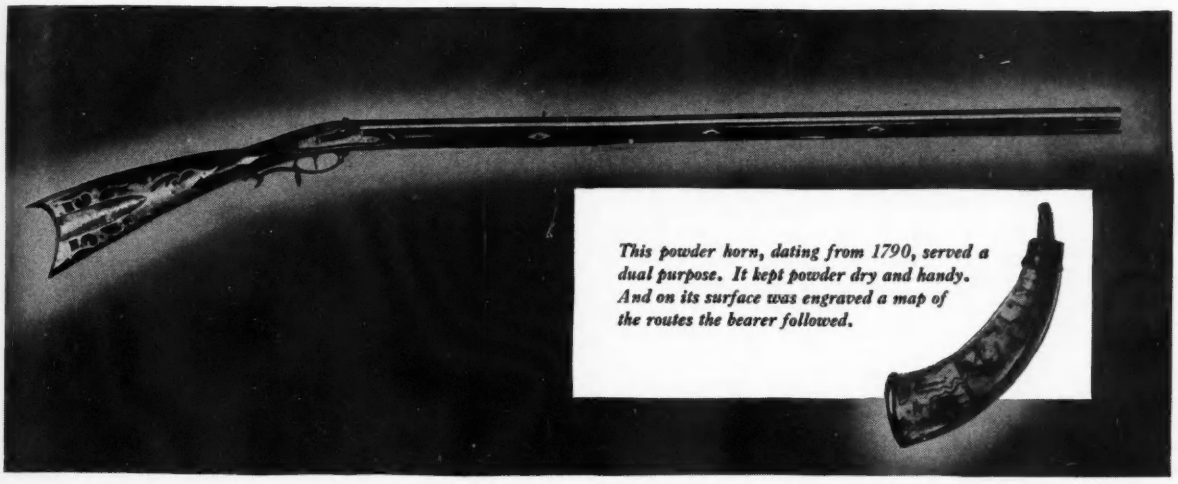
220-257-270 & 300 WEATHERBYS MAGNUMS built on your action. Chromoly or Graph-Mo barrels, speeds up to 4100 ft. per second. Write for free booklet of information & Ballistical data. Weatherby's Custom Sporting Goods, 8823 Long Beach, South Gate, California.

A NEW LINE OF BISHOP STOCKS WILL BE manufactured by an entirely new system of manufacturing and shaping. This new principle will give the shooter a stock completely finished as to shape. Outside of stock finished very smooth. Inside cuts for action and barrel will be completely finished. No hand fitting necessary. Shape of stock has also been improved. Improved tenite fittings. At present the stocks will be made only for the M98 Mauser, U. S. 1917 Enfield and 1903 Springfield. More will be added to this list in time. Price of $16.50 will include stock kit of stock finish, sand paper, and complete instructions for finishing. Orders accepted now. Shipment will be made in about six weeks. Detailed description on request. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: RESTOCKING, REbluing, gold, silver, chromium plating. We make parts for foreign and obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. 2-47

WHITEMAN CHECKING TOOLS. THREE spacer, two V and border tool equipped with handles. Specify lines per inch from 14 to 24. Ernest Whiteman, 425 Broadway, Wellsville, Ohio.

GRAND OLD FAVORITES



This powder horn, dating from 1790, served a dual purpose. It kept powder dry and handy. And on its surface was engraved a map of the routes the bearer followed.

Early American MULE EAR "KENTUCKY" PILLOCK

Early in the 19th century, many American sportsmen adopted the Mule Ear "Kentucky" Pillock as their favorite rifle. This gun was a transition between the flintlock and the percussion rifles. A mixture of fulminate in the form of a small pill was inserted in an opening under the "mule ear" or side-hammer. When struck, it ignited the muzzle load. The pillock above is from the Philip Medicus collection. Stock and fore-end were turned from walnut rather than the usual curly maple. The rifle is 56" long, barrel 41", bore .38 rifled. And the gun shows 17 brass and silver inlays.

* * * * *

This pillock, and Du Pont Sporting Powders, made a winning combination for American sportsmen early in the 1800's. In quest of food or in defense, this rifle and Du Pont Powder became favorites together. And together they add romantic charm to the history of American hunting and shooting.

Help protect game... and support your national and local organizations for game conservation and restoration.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (Inc.)
Explosives Department
Wilmington 98, Delaware

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . *Through Chemistry*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-Famous Since 1802

PRESS OF JUDD & DETWEILER, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PREFERRED BY EXPERTS

I PROMISE TO LOVE, HONOR AND ALWAYS SHOOT SUPER MATCH MARK II

RIFLES: The Winchester Model 75 target rifle she uses is a great target rifle and has some of the noted features of the world-famous Winchester Model 52 (shown at left). Yet the price of the 75 puts it within reach of most shooters. Sights and sling strap are standard equipment.

"This target range is quite an historic spot. Not only did you propose to me here but this is also where you taught me to shoot. Now, I can put ten straight shots in the 10-ring.

"Seriously, honey, I see what you mean when you say that Mark II's are the 22 cartridges of outstanding performance. For all my target shooting, I'll use them and try to make you proud of me."

When the chips are down, Western Super-Match Mark II give the utmost in uniform accuracy. Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

Western
WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

CARTRIDGES • SHOT SHELLS • TRAPS AND TARGETS